# DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 205 326

RC 012 B39

AUTHOR TITLE

Hartl, David, Ed.: And Others
Small Schools Language Arts Curriculum, K-3: Scope,

Objectives, Activities, Resources, Monitoring

Procedures.

INSTITUTION

Educational Service District 189, Mt. Vernon, Wash.: Washington Office of the State Superintendent of

Public Instruction, Olympia.

PUB DATE

458p.: For related documents, see RC 012 825-838 and

RC 012 840-851.

EDES PRICE DESCRIPTOPS #F01/PC19 Plus Postage.

\*Behavioral Objectives: Creative Dramatics:
Educational Objectives: Grammar: Handwriting:

\*Instructional Materials: \*Language Arts: Learning
Activities: Letters (Correspondence): Listening:

\*Literature Appreciation: Poetry: Primary Education:

\*Small Schools: Speech Communication: State
Curriculum Guides: Student Evaluation: Writing
(Composition): \*Writing Skills

## ABSTRACT

Designed to assist teachers in small schools with the improvement of curriculum and instruction and to help smaller districts that do not have curriculum personnel to comply with Washington's Student Learning Objectives (SLO) Law, this guide contains language arts curriculum materials for grades K-3. Learning objectives are correlated to the Goals for Washington Common Schools and to broad K-12 language arts program goals. The arrangement of information is designed to allow districts to personalize the curriculum materials to meet their own educational programs. The format consists of a sequential list of student learning objectives related to a specific area of the language arts curriculum, followed by pages which feature one or more of the objectives and include . activities, monitoring procedures, and possible resources to be used in teaching the objectives. Suggested grade placement of the objectives and activities is indicated, and, where applicable, the relatedness of an objective to other curriculum areas is shown. Particular effort has been given to correlating the materials with the areas of Environmental Education and the use of the newspaper in the classroom. Language arts scope areas for grades K-3 include handwriting, written expression, letter writing, literature, poetry, creative dramatics, listening, speaking and spelling. (CM)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original document.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

F. Broullet

WORKING COPY September 1976

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

SMALL SCHOOLS

LANGUAGE ARTS CURRICULUM

JJ.S. DEPARTMENT OF EOUCATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

 Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy. K-3

SCOPE OBJECTIVES ACTIVITIES RESOURCE MONITORING PROCEDURES



Dr. Frank B. Brouillet, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Olympia, Washington



SMALL SCHOOLS

LANGUAGE ARTS CURRICULUM

K∸3

Scope

Objectives

Activities

Resources

Monitoring Procedures

Working Copy September 1976

υυ**υ** . ς

ERIC

This is a publication of the Curriculum and Instruction Division of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Olympia, Washington

Dr. Frank B. Brouillet
State Superintendent of Public Instruction

\_Dr. Jack Frisk
Deputy Superintendent

Dr. Donald Hair
Assistant Superintendent
Division of Curriculum and Instruction

William Radcliffe, Jr.
Director
Program Development

Therese Destito
Supervisor
Small Schools Curriculum Project

The Small Schools Curriculum materials were written by a consortium of teachers and administrators from local districts, Educational Service District 199 and the office of Superintendent of Public Instruction.

## Language Arts Committee:

Willis Runquist, Principal, Lakewood School District
Marvin Hendrickson, Principal, Arlington School District
Deanna Jacobsen, Teacher, Monroe School District
Betty Moore, Teacher, South Whidbey School District
Bernice Henderson, Teacher, Granite Falls School District
Teresa Trivett, Teacher, Arlington School District
Patrick Curran, Teacher, Monroe School District
Martha Priest, Teacher, Lake Stevens School District
Elsa Elliott, Teacher, Lakewood School District
Norma Wieman, Teacher, Darrington whool District
Ann York, Teacher, Sultan School District

# Special Consultants:

Charles Blondino, Supervisor of Language Arts, SPI
Louise Markert, English Specialist, Seattle School District
Nancy McMann, Consultant, Language Arts, Shoreline School District
Rita Clark, Coordinator, Language Arts, Auburn School District

# Small Schools Planning Task Force:

Dr. David Hartl, Assistant Superintendent, C&I, ESD 109

JoAnne Nelson, Coordinator, Small Schools Project, ESD 109

Robert Gilden, Administrative Assistant, Lake Stevens School District Eugene Elledge, Assistant Superintendent, Monroe School District Don Van-Liew, Elementary Principal, Granite Falls School District Therese Destito, Supervisor, Small-Schools Curriculum Project

### Resource Personnel:

David Kennedy, Supervisor, Environmental Education, SPI
Tony Angell, Director, Environmental Education, ESD 110
Dr. Harry Johnson, Supervisor, Program Evaluation, SPI
Richard Lutz, Supervisor, Career Education, SPi
James Crook, Co-Director, Career Education Project,
Cashmere, Peshastin, Dryden School Districts
Kathy Lautensleger, Career Education Assistor, ESD 167 and ESD 104
Harry Silverthorn, Career Education Assistor, ESD 109
Chuck Blondino, Consultant, Goal Based Curriculum, SPI
Larry Hanson, Marketing Director, The Everett Herald
Teddi Baer, Consultant, Newspaper in the Classroom
Alice Rathburn, Consultant, Newspaper in the Classroom
Ron Fernandes, Public Information Officer, ESD 109
Ron Dubuque, Coordinator, Instruction Materials Center, ESD 109
Al Huff, Manager, Data Processing, Co-operative, ESD 109

### Office Services:

Phyllis Wilson, Secretary, SPI Evelyn Sigler, Secretary, ESD 189 Rhoda Pigman, Secretary, SPI Agnes Engle, Secretarial Service Center Laurel Hojem, Secretarial Service Center

Dr. David Hartl, Editor, ESD 189 Jo Anne Nelson, Editor, ESD 189 Therese Destito, Editor, SPI

Meri Smith, Illustrator, SPI iii

## APPRECIATION

Many educators have been involved in the development of the Small Schools curriculum materials. Of these, Robert Groeschell, now retired from the office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, deserves special recognition for his insight; leadership and support in initiating the Small Schools Curriculum Project.

In order to provide assistance to small school districts, a curriculum assessment was conducted by Mr. Groeschell in the spring of 1975. The findings of this assessment pointed out the need for the development of curriculum guidelines to assist small districts in identifying learning objectives and in planning for program implementation. These findings were used to provide the basis for originally funding the Small Schools Curriculum Project.

### INTRODUCTION

The Small Schools materials were developed through the cooperative efforts of three levels of educational organizations: local, regional and state. Forty primary teachers and ten elementary principals from small districts in Snohomish and Island Counties (Arlington, Darrington, Granite Falls, Lake Stevens, Lakewood, Monroe, Snohomish, Stanwood, Sultan, South Whidbey and Monroe Christian School), developed and sequenced student learning objectives for grades kindergarten through third in five curriculum areas: reading, language arts, mathematics, science and social studies.

Suggested activities, monitoring procedures, and resources used in teaching the objectives were identified and each student learning objective was correlated to the State Goals for Washington Common Schools and to broad program goals. Educational Service District 139 and the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction provided technical assistance, organizational leadership and editorial and publication services to the districts.

On the following pages you will find a portion of the Small Schools

Curriculum. Included are student learning objectives, suggested activities,

monitoring procedures and resources for Language Arts. These materials

were developed during the 1975-76 school year and currently are being

piloted in more than twenty small districts within the state. Data collected

from the pilot districts will be used to modify the materials in preparation

for publication and state-wide distribution.

One unique feature of the Small Schools Curriculum is the format or arrangement of information on the page. The format was developed in order to facilitate the transportability of the product by allowing districts to personalize the curriculum materials to meet their own educational programs. The Small Schools Format provides a simple arrangement for listing objectives and identifying activities, monitoring procedures, and resources used in teaching.

## Page One

The first format page lists the sequence of student learning objectives related to a specific area of the curriculum for either reading, language arts, mathematics, science or social studies. For each objective a grade placement has been recommended indicating where each objective should be taught and mastered. The grade recommendation is made with the understanding that it applies to most students and that there will always be some students who require either a longer or shorter time than recommended to master the knowledges, skills and values indicated by the objectives.

Columns at the right of the page have been provided so district personnel can indicate the grade placement of objectives to coincide with the curriculum materials available in their schools. District personnel may also choose to delete an objective by striking it from the list or add another objective by writing it directly on the sequenced objective page.

MALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	/aza				e.		
UBJECT: Language Arts	<u> </u>	6	7 × 7	ē			
PECIFIC AREA: Written Expression	17	T	Т.		T	Г	7
<u> </u>		. [1	K :	.   2	:	4	İ
by student knows:			T	Τ	Τ	П	T
that ideas are organized into paragraphs.  that a paragraph has a topic sentence.  that all sentences in a paragraph are related to the same topic.					XXX	X	
			-				
		}		.			
		ŀ	ŕ	-	}	1	٠,
	1 1 "	-1 ×		1			
generate Ideas for topics by reading, thinking, observing and talking with others.  ***Test Loundest ensured.  ***WITE two ar more related sentences.  ***Its absple discretions.  **report a personnal experience in writing.  ***Test a required to a literary election.  ***WITES the main events of a very in sequence.	1 -2 -2 -2	-3 -2 -3 -3	X	x	X X		•
talking with others.  write two ar more related gentences, surite almost directions.  report of personal experience in writing, writes response to a literary election.  write a response to a literary election.  write a paragraph with a topic gentence and at least two related gentences.  write a paragraph with a topic gentence and at least two related gentences.  Land Garage Complex Combines death, Sengert	1 -2 -2 -2	-3 -2 -3 -1 -5	1	×		×	•
talking with others.  write two ar more related mentences.  write above more related mentences.  write above diversions.  writes a personal easier of a ferror in menuence.  writes a paragraph with a topic mentence and at least two related mentences.  while a paragraph with a topic mentence and at least two related mentences.	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	-3 -2 -3 -3 -3	×	×	XX		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
talking with others.  write two are more related gentences.  write two are more related gentences.  writes also ded directions.  report of personal experience in writing.  writes a report of a literary selection.  writes the milit evente of a ferrory in sequence.  writes the milit evente of a ferrory in sequence.  write a paragraph with a topic gentence and are least two related gentences.  while a description of a literary selection.  And literal.  "Metalle a Gratence worth Surject, with	1 -2 -2 -7 /-	-3 -2 -3 -3 -3	×	×	XX		•
talking with others.  write two are more related gentences.  write allowed diversions.  write a present of a literary section.  write a paragraph with a topic mentence and at least the related gentence.  while a paragraph with a topic mentence and at least the related gentences.  Auch a designed dealers dealers.  Auch literary.  Murite a Contine. with Redged, with a continual literary and at literary and at literary and a lowed and differential and allowed and allowe	1 -2 -2 -7 /-	-3 -2 -3 -3 -3	×	×	XX		•
talking with others.  write two are more related gentences.  write two are more related gentences.  writes also ded directions.  report of personal experience in writing.  writes a report of a literary selection.  writes the milit evente of a ferrory in sequence.  writes the milit evente of a ferrory in sequence.  write a paragraph with a topic gentence and are least two related gentences.  while a description of a literary selection.  And literal.  "Metalle a Gratence worth Surject, with	1 -2 -2 -2 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7	-3 -2 -3 -3 -3 -3 -7 -7	×	×	XX		•
talking with others.  write two or more related sentences.  write adopted directions.  report of personal experience in writing.  writer a sentence of a story in sequence.  write a paragraph with a ropic sentence and ar least two related sentences.  Least of description of a story in sequence.  The student values:  the writing of classmates and other people.	1-22-22-22-3-1-3-1-3-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	-3 -2 -3 -3 -3 -3 -7 -7	×	×	XX		

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

v<sub>1</sub> 8

Format, continued

Feed Freddy

Make a chart or decorate a box to resemble Freddy Frog (or some other animal). Magazine pictures or small objects may be "fed" to Freddy by placing in opening (slot or pocket). On certain days, Freddy will eat only things that begin with a certain letter

individual, small group

tagboard, box, sack

Group Size:

Materials:

# Page Two

On the second format page, one or more objectives from the first format page are rewritten and suggested activities, monitoring procedures and resources used in teaching to the objective(s) are identified. The objectives are correlated to the State Goals for Washington Common Schools and to broad K-12 program goals. The suggested grade placement of the objectives and the activities is indicated and, wherever applicable, the relatedness of an objective to other curriculum areas have been shown. Particular effort has been given to correlating the materials with the areas of Environmental Education, Career Education, and the use of the newspaper in the classroom.

Below is an example of a completed second format page. Teachers and principals in local districts may personalize this page by listing their own resources and by correlating their district goals to the student learning objectives.

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement K-1	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows the		State Goal	1
B. The student is able to associate a consonant som	nd with the letter name.	District Goal	
Polonia America		Program Goal	3,5
Metated Area(s)	7.	<del></del>	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources	<del></del>
Title: Mystery Man Group Size: small group Msterials: objects found in the classroom  Procedure(s):  Students stand in a circle with their eyes closed and hands behind their backs. One student goes around the outside of the circle and puts an object in another student's hand. The student feels the object, identifies it and gives the beginning sound (ball, top, pencil, etc.).  Title: Clapping Game Group Size: small group, entire class Materials:  Procedure(s):  Teacher pronounces several words which begin with a certain consonant sound. The students clap when they hear a word that begins with the correct sound. Variations: Instead of clapping, raise hand, stand	The teacher gives each student small cards with letters printed on them. One card for each letter-sound to be tested. The teacher says a different word for each student and the student shows the appropriate letter card. The teacher should have a checklist and check off the letter-sound each student knows.  The teacher pronounces two words for the student and asks which word starts with a particular letter-sound. Example: Which word begins with the sound of "d"?	Lippincott, Basic Read Book A. Supplementary Lesson  Claire Willard  Bellevue School District  Activities for Learning Letters & Sounds Curriculum Bulletin  Edmonds School District  Any teacher's guide Listen & Do Consonants cassettes & dittos  District Résources	et
up, show a card with the letter, say letter name, use puppers and have them respond.  Students name the letter the word begins with.	does - man		٠.

sound.

# DEFINITION OF FORMAT TERMS Small Schools Curriculum Project

Subject indicates a broad course of study. The subject classifies the learning into one of the general areas of the curriculum, i.e., reading, mathematics, social studies.

Specific Area indicates a particular learning category contained within the subject. Within the subject of reading there exist several specific areas, i.e., comprehension, study skills, word attack skills.

State Goal indicates a broad term policy statement relating to the education of all students within the State of Washington. In 1972 the State Board of Education adopted 10 State Goals for the Washington Common Schools.

District Goal generally reflects the expectations of the community regarding the kinds of learning that should result from school experience. These goals are employed mainly to inform the citizenry of the broad aims of the school. When district goals are correlated to student learning objectives, community members are able to see how their expectations for schools are translated daily into the teaching/learning process of the classroom.

Program Goals are K-12 goals which do not specify grade placement. These goals provide the basis for generating subgoals or objectives for courses or units of study within a subject area. Program goals are used as a basis for defining the outcomes of an entire area of instruction such as mathematics, language arts or social studies.

# Student Learning Objective

Three major types of learning objectives which have been identified are knowledge, process and value objectives.

Knowledge Student Learning Objectives identify something that is to be known and begins with the words, "The student knows. Knowledge objectives specify the knowledge a student is expected to learn. These objectives include categories of learning such as specific facts, principals and laws, simple generalizations, similarities and differences, etc.

An example of a Knowledge Student Learning Objective is: "The student knows guide words in a dictionary indicate the first and last words on the page."

Process Student Learning Objectives identify something the student is able to do and begins with the words, "The student is able to..." These objectives are associated with the rational thinking processes of communication, inquiry, problem solving, production, service and human relationships.

An example of a Process Student Learning Objective is: "The student is able to associate a consonant sound with the letter name.

Definition of Format Terms Page Two

Value Student Learning Objectives identify only the type of values which foster the context of the discipline. These objectives are thought to be most uniformily and consistantly approved by society as supporting the major aims of the discipline.

An example of a Value Student Learning Objective is: "The student values reading as a worthwhile leisure time activity."

Suggested Learning Activities describe the behavior of both the teacher and students. The instructional strategies employed by the teacher, as well as the activities undertaken by the students, are included in this section. Each activity includes materials, group size and procedures.

Suggested Monitoring Procedures indicate informal methods for determining the progress a student is making towards the attainment of the objective. These methods include techniques such as teacher observation, student interest and attitude surveys and recording results of classroom instruction.

Suggested Learning Resources indicate materials, te made or commercially produced, which are needed by both the teacher and students in order to accomplish the learning activities.

- As a result of the process of education, all students should have the bic skills and knowledge necessary to seek information to present ideas, to listen to and interact with others, and to use judgment and imagination in perceiving and resolving problems.
- 2. As a result of the process of education, all students should understand the elements of their physical and emotional well-being.
- 3. As a result of the process of education, all students should know the basic principles of the American democratic heritage.
- 4. As a result of the process of education, all students should appreciate the wonders of the natural world, human achievements and failures, dreams and capabilities.
- 5. As a result of the process of education, all students should clarify their basic values and develop a commitment to act upon these values within the framework of their rights and responsibilities as participants in the democratic process.
- 6. As a result of the process of education, all students should interact with people of different cultures, races, generations, and life styles with significant rapport.
- 7. As a result of the process of education, all students should participate in social, political, economic, and family activities with the confidence that their actions make a difference.
- 8. As a result of the process of education, all students should be prepared for their next career steps.
- 9. As a result of the process of education, all students should use leisure time in positive and satisfying ways.
- 10. As a result of the process of education, all students should be committed to life-long learning and personal growth.

## LANGUAGE ARTS PROGRAM GOALS

- 1. The student uses language effectively in interaction with others, gaining and improving speaking and listening skills in group communication process.
- 2. The student responds to literature in subjective, analytic and evaluative ways.
- 3. The student writes honestly, creatively and clearly.
- 4. The student acquires, interprets and evaluates information through purposeful and critical observation and listening.
- 5. The student interprets literature and the humanities as a reflection of the life, values and ideas of this and other cultures.
- 6. The student comprehends the printed material needed to succeed in educational, vocational and social interests and inquiries.
- 7. The student recognizes that ideas are expressed in many ways: in varieties of dialects, of verbal modes, of styles and usage levels, of associations and points of view.
- 8. The student adapts speech and writing to different purposes, audiences and communication forms, using the mechanics and conventions of writing and speech appropriately to assure accuracy and clarity in communication.
- 9. The student expresses and interprets ideas, attitudes and feelings effectively in nonverbal ways.
- 10. The student knows that language adapts to the needs of people through time.
- 11. The student knows that one's experience in the world is given meaning and shape by his/her language.

# WORKING COPY

# LANGUAGE ARTS SCOPE (K-3)

х.	SPELLING
IX.	SPEAKING
III.	LISTENING
VII.	CREATIVE DRAMATICS
VI.	POETRY
V.	LITERATURE
IV.	
III.	WRITTEN EXPRESSION
	G. Bescriptive Words
	E. Verbs
•	C. Nouns, Pronouns
•	B. Punctutation
II.	USAGE
	A. Manuscript
I.	HANDWRITING

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank

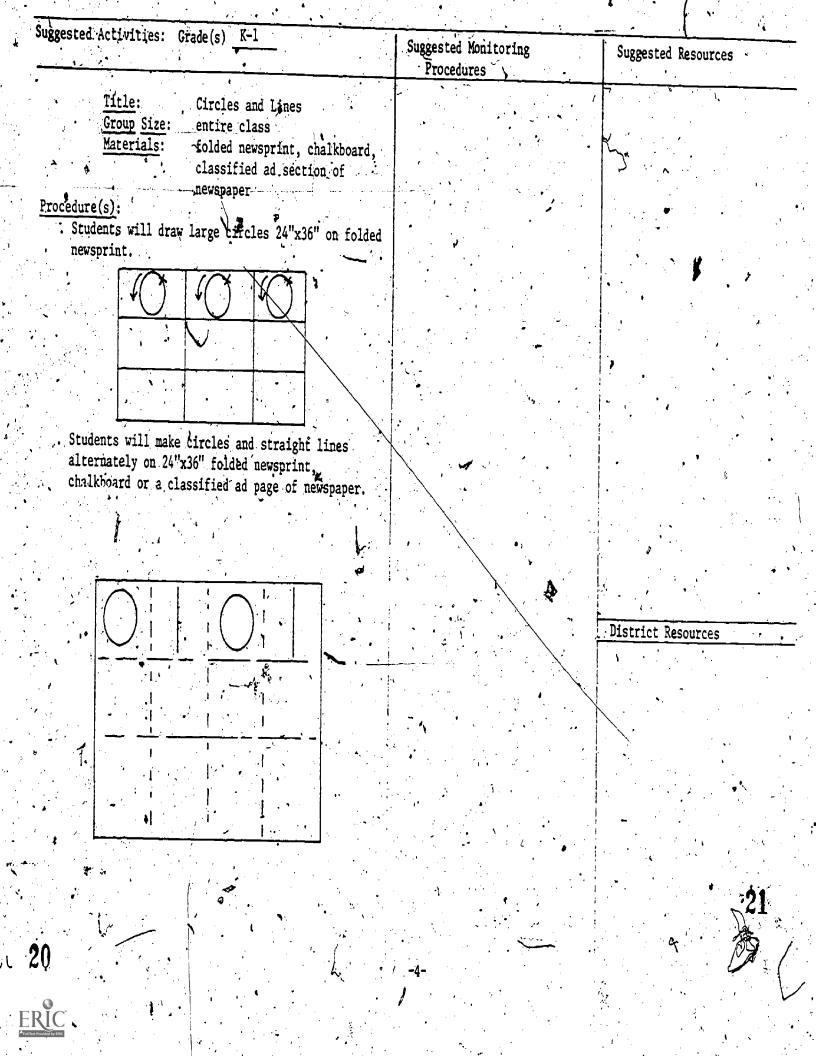




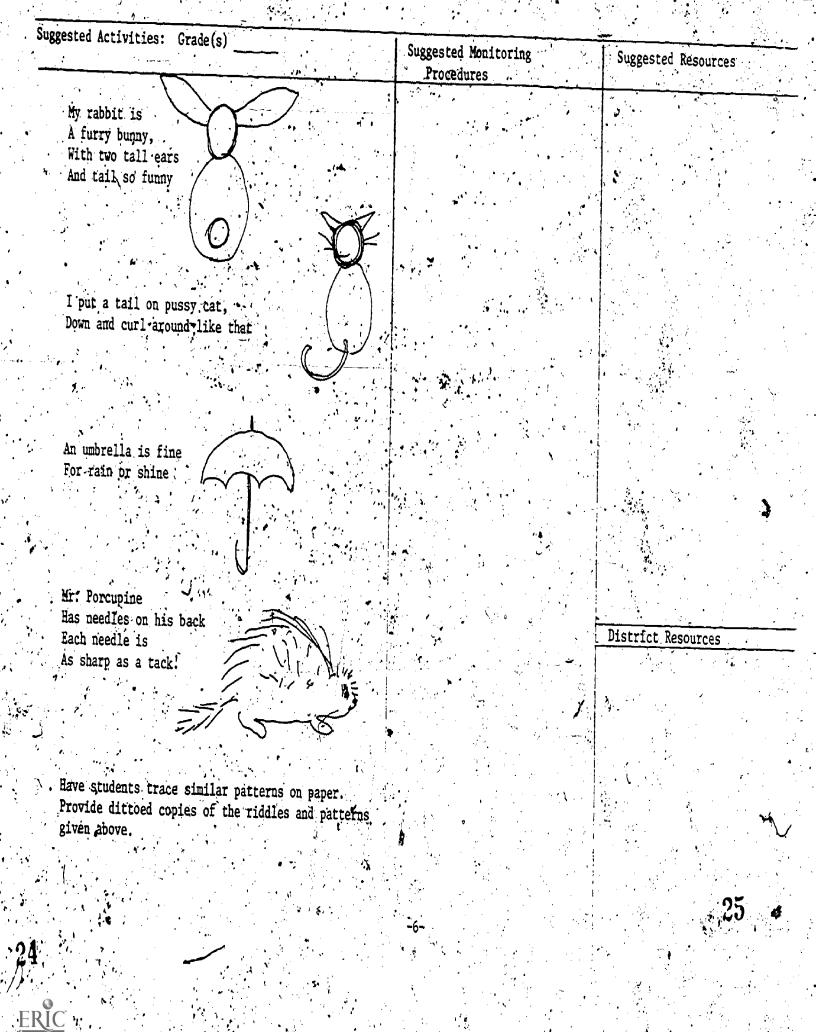
		<del>;</del>	./	/	- /ر	
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Gopy		,	/			
			Po 3888 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Toment	٠: .
SUBJECT: Language Arts			30 5	0°2	ç	<u> </u>
SPECIFIC AREA: Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive	$\forall$		7		1	_
			К	1	2	
The student knows:	+				_	
					-	
					.	
	1.			·		
	•			.		
The student is able to:	┥~					
. draw straight lines and circles .	- 3-	K-1			7	
<ul> <li>trace shapes, lines and letters</li> <li>write upper and lower case letters in manuscript.</li> </ul>	þį	K-1		-		
. Write Words using correct manuscript form and spacing	ДЗ- 19	K-2 1-2				
. trace slant lines, ovals and curves.  . write upper and lower case cursive letters in slant and	21 25-	2-3				
Joined form.		2-3				
. write words using correct cursive form, slant and spacing.	29	2-3		İ		
		-,	1	1		
		1.7	-			
						İ
The student values:	<u>।</u> इ.स 1		_	1-		-
. neat and legible handwriting as a means of communication.	<u>,</u>	K÷3-				
	13 25	K-3.				
	29 27					.
	-	}			. 🚁	
				-		1
		-			· Jago	
-1-					1	
Anticast Procedurity (III)						

OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

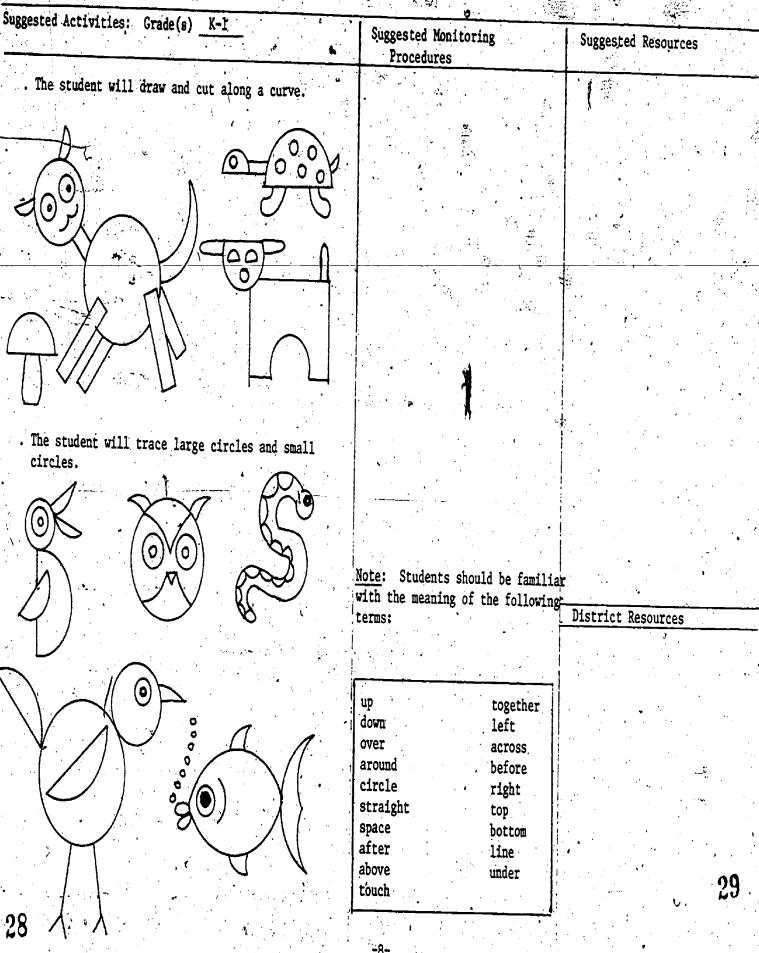
PHYSICAL EDUCATION /	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
l V		
ART		
AKL	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
,		
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
		<b>Y</b>
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION—	OTHER
***		
		17
<b>→ J</b>		
	-7 <del>-</del>	
ERIC Productor products to too:		
manufation that		



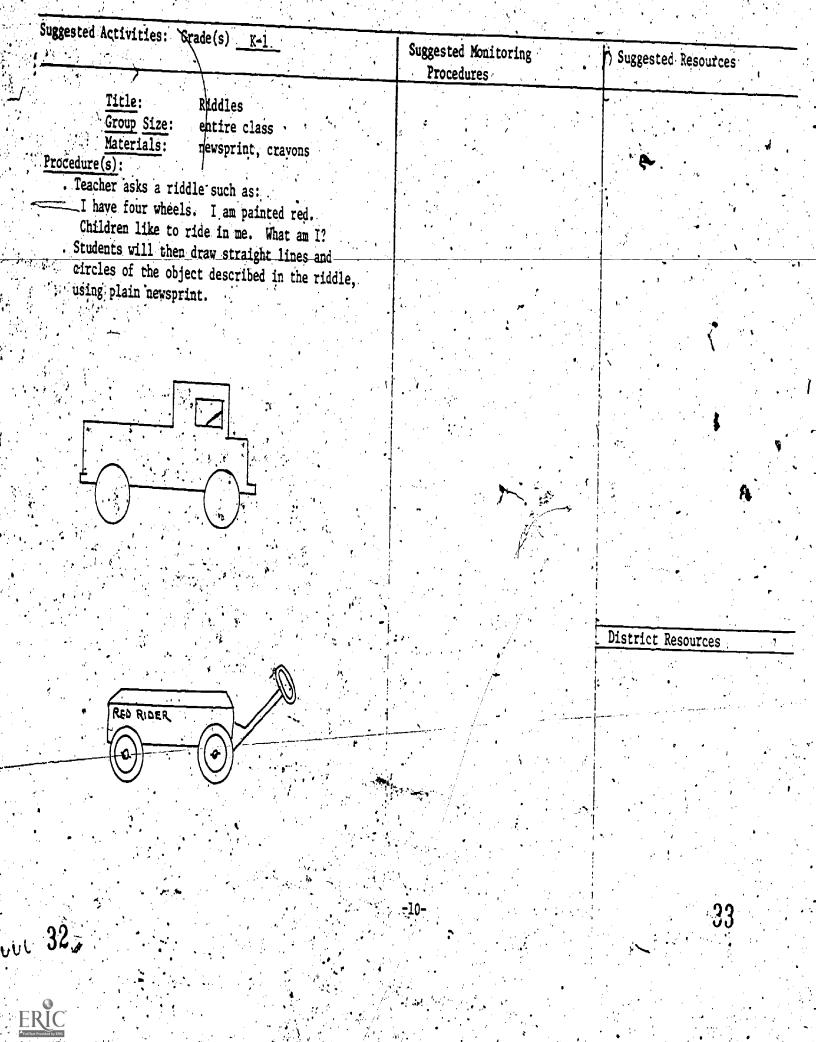
<u> </u>			•	)
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy			<i>'</i>	•
	. Suggested Objective		K-1	
Student Learning Objective(s). A. She student is able t	o draw straight lines and circles.		State Goal	
			District Goal	1.8.10
			Program Goal	3
Related Area(s) Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive	V	•		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1		8.		
)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested	Resources	
Title: Clown Riddle Group Size: small groups Materials: chalkboard, chalk  Procedure(s):  Teacher gathers small group of students to the chalkboard.  Teacher gives them the following riddle. Students draw circles and lines a the riddle progresses.  First we draw a circle  Then a triangle for a hat  A circle and then a triangle Now tell me! What is that?	Observe student drawing circles to see if he/she starts at "x" and draws counterclockwise.	Development Dr. Ted Kanner School Washing Education Edmonds School Arts Curri	nool District, culum Guide hool District, Handbook	ersity f Language
Next, we'll make some little points Down and up and up and down;  Eyes and nose, and a big, wide smile. Yes! It's Funny Clown!	-5 <del>-</del>		23	



ALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	<b>7</b>	gested Objective	Placement	<u>K-1</u>	isa Sa
udent Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	draw straight line	es and circles		State Goal	1,8,10
				District Goal	
lated Area(s) Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive				Program Goal .	3
gested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monito Procedures	ring	Suggested	Resources	
Title: Circles and Straight Lines Group Size: individuals Materials: newsprint (unlined), crayons, round toys, toys with straight			University	, Dr. Jack E. of Washington on (p. 234)	Kittell i, Colle
lines (dishes, ball, trucks)  cedure(s):  Display toys to students pointing out the round and straight areas.			aner-Blose Growth Wit	r, <u>Readiness C</u> h Handwriting	<u>reative</u>
After students understand the object pattern above, have them use their crayons and draw circle pictures on the newsprint.					
			ing sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa		
$\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$			District I	Resources	
	ئى .		<b>A</b>		
			$\begin{array}{c} F^{(k)}(\mathbf{C}_k) \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ $		and a sangana
26				27	≎• :



SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy  Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able  Related Area(s) Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive  Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: Raisin Cookies Group Size: entire class	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	
Related Area(s) Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive  Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: Raisin Cookies Group Size: entire class	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	District Goal Program Goal 3
Related Area(s) Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive  Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: Raisin Cookies Group Size: entire class	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	District Goal Program Goal 3
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: Raisin Cookies Group Size: entire class	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Program Goal 3
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: Raisin Cookies Group Size: entire class	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Program Goal 3
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: Raisin Cookies Group Size: entire class	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Title: Raisin Cookies Group Size: entire class	Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Raisin Cookies Group Size: entire class	Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Raisin Cookies Group Size: entire class	Procedures	Suggested Resources
Group Size: entire class		<del> </del>
Materials: crayons, newsprint strips 8"x18"  Procedure(s):  Teacher demonstrates first in the air. Draws cookies, puts them in a pan; puts a raisin in	On unlined newsprint strips, 8"x18", attached to chalkboard make 7" circles with crayon. At seats, students will draw circles and straight lines.	Handwriting, Dr. Jack E. Kittell, University of Washington, Colleg of Education (p. 238)  Zaner Bloser Handwriting Program
the middle.		•
. Students draw a 7" circle with a crayon on news-		District Resources
print attached to clarkboard. (Teacher puts a small "x" on the top right to indicate starting point.)  At tables, students use 8"x18" strips and crayon to make doughnuts, cookies, wheels.		
Touries, wheels.		

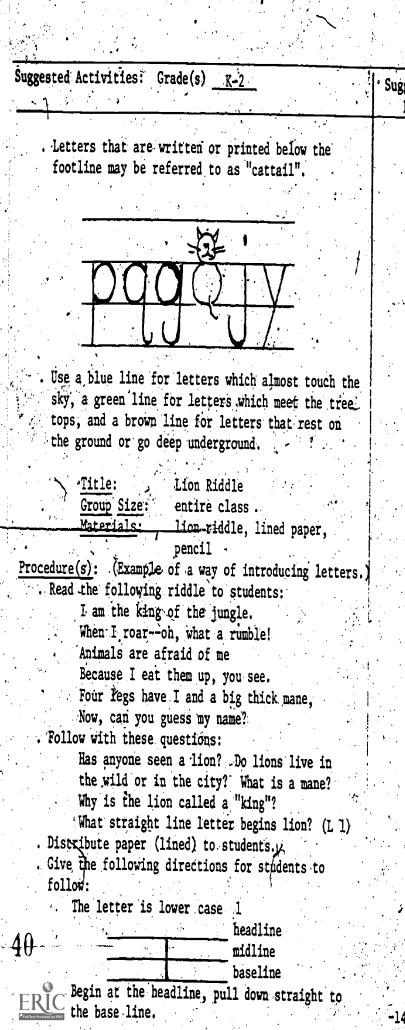


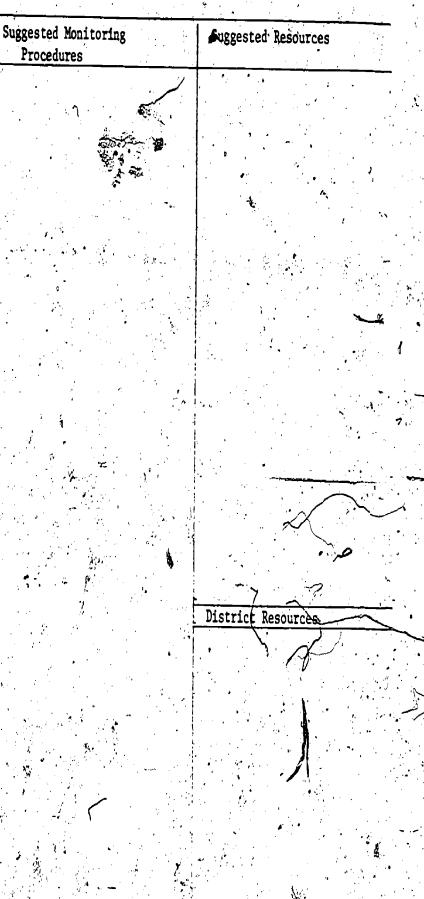
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement K-1
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able		,
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	to trace snapes, imes, letters.	State Goal 1,8,10
		District Goal
		, , ,
Police I de la Handradaine Verrandaine		Program Goal 3
Related Area(s) Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	·	
orade(s) Y	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
<u>Title</u> :		
Group Size: entire class		Zaner-Bloser, Creative Growth
Materials: worksheets, mimeo or ditto		With Handwriting Readiness,
Procedure(s):		Teacher's Guide (p.p. 2, 3, 10, 1
Students draw on paper (unlined) straight likes from top to bottom, circles (clockwise) and	_	Zaner-Riccor Heritaire
slant lines.		Zaner-Bloser, Handwriting Transition (p.p. 6, 7)
For the slant lines, include a section with		transferon (p.p. 0, 7)
shapes outlined in dots. Students trace letters		**
and connect the dots.		3
A 1		• 4
And the second s		
Extension: To relax students and improve their	<b>,</b>	
Extension: To relax students and improve their motor skills, have them trace sandpaper shapes	a de la companya de l	
or fill cookie sheet with sand and have student		District Resources
trace letters in the sand.		
	$\Delta$	
Title: Mural Shapes		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: construction paper, scissors,		
crayons, paste, large sheet		
of paper for mural, templates		
of geometric shapes and		4
rocedure(s):		
. Have students trace various geometric and animal		•
shapes on construction paper.		1
Have them cut out the shapes and paste on mural paper.		35.
ERIC ents can fill in space with crayon drawings.	-11-	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) Suggested Monitoring Procedures Suggested Resources District Resources

ERIC Fruit Text Provided by ERIC

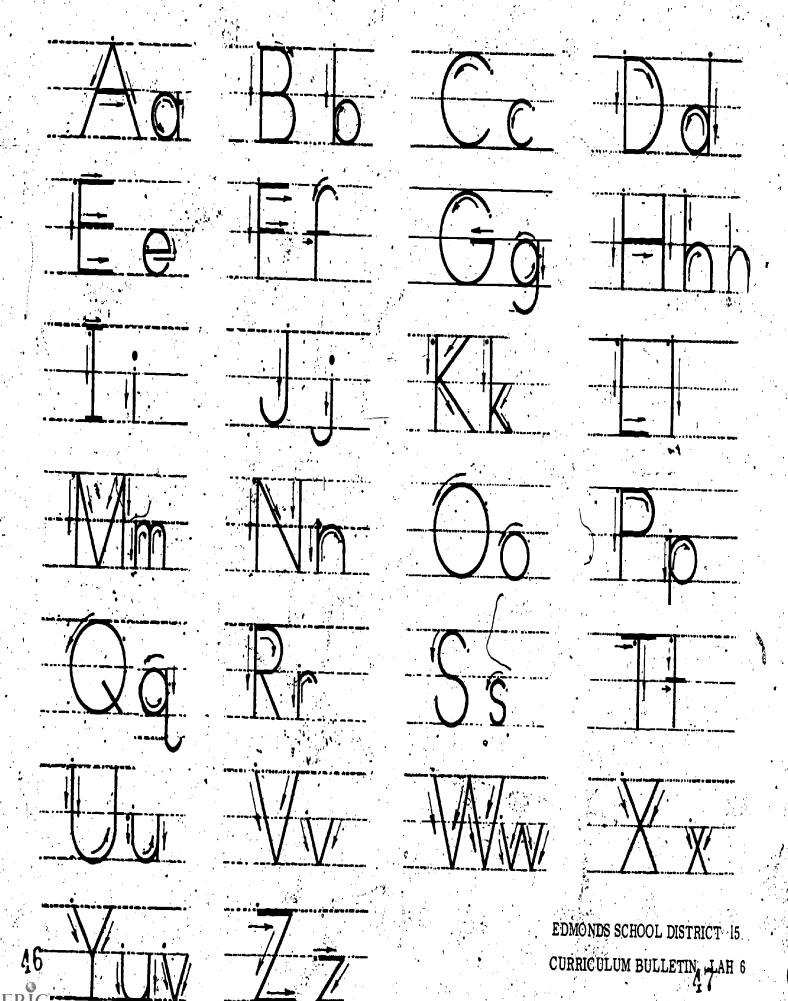
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	<del></del>	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to manuscript form. B. The student values handwriting as	write upper and lower case letter a means of communication.	rs in State Goal	1.8.10
		District Goal	
Related Area(s) Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive		Program Goal	3 -
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-2</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources	<u> </u>
When writing is first introduced, children may find it difficult to remember the placement of letters on the lines. Here are three suggestions teachers have found helpful:	The student will be aware that letter sizes and spaces used are important for their writing.	Navajo Area Curriculum De Project, Director, Br. T University of Washington	Kaltsouni
Talk about letters which live in the whole house, occupying two floors.  Talk about letters which live in just the downstairs.  Talk about letters which go down into the basement.			
Title: Positioning Letters on Paper Group Size: individuals, entire class Materials: lined paper, pencil Procedure(s): Give students the following diagram to copy.		District Resources	
best line:		39	





SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Sugg	gested Objectiv	e Placement	K-2	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	write upper and lo	ower case lette	rs in	State (Cool	
manuscript form. B, The student values near and legible	e handwriting as a	means of commu		State Goal	1,8,1
				District Goal	·
Related Area(s)	1			Program Goal	
			·		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-2	Suggested Monito Procedures	ring	Suggested	Resources	
. Give directions for students to follow for upper case L.		**************************************			
The letter is upper case L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
					(
Pull down straight from the headline to the baseline.  After writing the letters, direct the students to write a sentence about lions or a tiger.					
<u>Title:</u> Straight and Slant Line Letters			34		•
Group Size: entire class  Materials: lined paper, pencils  Procedure(s):		•	District R	esources	
. Have students practice writing in manuscript form straight and slant line letters.  Examples:					•
					•
				•	
THE WAY			4	3	
ERIC And the Proceeding Co.	-15-				, t

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-2</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Curved Letters  Group Size: entire class  Materials: lined paper, pencils  Procedure(s):		
Have students practice curved letters.  Examples:		
Gg dep Tu		
. See attachment for examples of sample manuscript letters:		
		District Resources
		45



dent Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able		
the contract of the contract o	to write words using correct manu-	uscript State Goal 1,8,10
rm and spacing.		District Goal
		Program Goal 3
ated Area(s) Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive		
gested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	T	
posted net pyretes: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Writing Words on Paper		
Group Size: small group, entire class	•	Manuscript Teaching Tips, Curricul
Materials: lined paper		Bulletin LAH 19, Edmonds School District No. 15
edure(s): (For writing words in manuscript form)		District No. 13
Positioning: Have the student hold the pencil approximately one inch from the point.		The Masters System of Correlated
Have the paper parallel with the edge of the desk		Handwriting
or table.	,	
The student should sit squarely facing desk, back		
Several sizes of second and with the		
Several sizes of paper are available for the beginning student.		
Half-inch ruled paper, 12"x18", with grouped		
lines (full or half ruled)		Diamin Desame
Three bishes dealers and settlement	,	District Resources
Three-eights inch paper, 12"x18" or 9"x12", full or half ruled.		
	1/	
FULL RULED & HALF-RULED &		•
HALL NOKED V		
	# <b>0</b>	
	1	
		49
		49

	•	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
<u>Title:</u> Writing Words on Individual		
Chalkboards	9.1	
Group Size: individual, entire class		
Materials: chalkboards (12"x18") made		
of cardboard or press board painted with green chalk-		
board paint, chalk		\ \text{\sqrt{\sq}\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}}\signt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}
Procedure(s):		
. Have the students line their chalkboards with		
three or six lines. This can be done permanently		po .
with a felt pen or with chalk tracing from left		
to right.		
. Dictate or provide models of words for the		
students to write on their chalkboards. Have		
the students leave a one or two finger spacing between words.	 	<b>1</b>
. The chalkboards can be easily erased with a soft		
cloth, tissue (or an old sock brought from home).		( )
1010		
		All and the second seco
		District Resources
		•
		51.

MALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objectiv	e Placement
tudent Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able t	o trace slant lines, ovals and cu	State Goal 1,8,
		District Goal
		Program Goal .
lated Area(s) Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive		
ggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Group Size: entire class Materials: lined paper, pencils pcedure(s):	Trocedures	Zaner-Bloser, Creative Growth With Handwriting Transition Books, Grades 2 & 3 (p.p. 69
Put slant lines and ovals on the chalkboard. Discuss the importance of slanting letters in cursive writing. Have several students trace the slant lines and ovals you have written on the chalkboard.		
Provide dittoed sheets with slant lines and		
ovals for the students to trace at their seats.  Emphasize connecting strokes on the ovals.  Have the students trace and practice writing undercurves and downcurves.		District Resources
See attachment for information about the formation of cursive letters.		
52		53
RIC DELTRICATE LECT	-21-	

ggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
	<b>Procedures</b>	
e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la co		
		District'Resources
		June 1
	The state of the s	<b>55</b>

### FORMATION OF LETTERS AND FIGURES

# Basic strokes used in forming cursive letters:

slant

overcurve

undercurve

straight overstroke

dot - a slight retracing

short undercurve

## Count:

Count one for each stroke used in forming the letter.

# Size of letters.

Capital letters are twice the size of small letters such as <u>a</u> or one full space high. Small letters such as <u>a</u>, <u>m</u>, <u>o</u>, are <u>one half space</u> high.

The looped letters above the line are twice as tall as the small letters or one full space high

The length of loops below the line is the same as the height of small letters such as i, a, n, or one half space below the line.

The small letter t extends halfway between the heights of small letters such as o, u, v and the height of capital letters or three fourths of a space high.

The letters p, r, s are slightly more than half a space high.

The endings to all letters are short.

In beginning cursive writing two spaces may be used. The small letters would then be one space high and the tall or looped letters two spaces. The capital setters would also be two spaces high.

The rounded letters must be kept round - the straight strokes are kept straight, the looped letters are looped and the closed letters must be kept closed.

#### Slant

There should be uniformity of slant in all cursive writing to make it more legible. The slight forward slant is generally more acceptable. The left-handed child may write more legibly with a slight backward stroke.



Related Area(s) Handwriting: Manuscript Cursive

2-3.

and How They, Are Alike.

entire class

Manuscript and Cursive Letters

Student Learning Objective(s)

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)

Title:

Group Size:

Materials:

means of communication.

A. The student is able to write upper and lower case cursive

Suggested Monitoring

Procedures

letters in slanted and joined form. By The student values neat and legible handwriting as a

State Goal

District Goal

Program Goal

1,8,10

	Materials: a set of cursive letters, set		
t ·	of manuscript letters large		Teac
	enough for each student to		Des
	see, or dittoed sheets with	,	l
	the two forms on them, also		Hand
Proc	edure(s):		Cur Edm
· · ·	Teacher discusses the similarities between		
	manuscript and cursive letters pointing to models.		
•	Teacher describes the differences between the two forms.		
, y	Example: f is written differently		Dist
*	m and n have an extra hump in cursive		
The prothe original	The student then traces over the letters.  The student practices certain letters grouped together by similarities in form.		
The previous number	(See following page for letter samples - "Handwriting Helps and Hints")		
Wa Co			<b>1</b>
page s blan			٠.

Zaner Bloser, Creative Growth With Handwriting Transition (p. 5)

Suggested Resources

her's Guide Manuscript Stroke scriptions (p. 97)

writing Hints, Grade 3-8, riculum Bulletin LAH5, onds School District No. 15

rict Resources

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Practicing Cursive Letters Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: lined paper, pencils Procedure(s): Demonstrate the correct positioning of the paper		Zaner Bloser, 3rd Grade Teacher's Manuals (pp 6-17) Masters System of Correlated
for cursive writing.  Provide dittoed sheets of paper for the students to trace various types of cursive letters. (See examples previous page.)  Emphasize and provide opportunity to practice		Handwriting
joining letters ooo aaa lll fff it it lit lit . Have the students practice some of the easier		
Letters first.  Example of directions for writing f. Begin ar the (1) baseline, undercurve up and form a loop touching the (2) headline. Slant down left and loop forward, touching the (3) descender line and		
tying at the (1) baseline, pause, curve up to midline.  (2) (headline)		
(4) (midline) (1) (baseline) (3) (descender line)		District Resources

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement	2-3		
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able	to write upper and lower case cursiv	<u>re</u>	State Goal		
letters in slanted and joined form. B. The student val	lues neat and legible handwriting as	a - 3		1,8,10	
means of communication.			District Goal	7	
Related Area(s) Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive			Program Goal	3	
		<del></del>			
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	0			
	Procedures	Suggeste	l Resources		V. 41
Title: Joining Letters					
Group Size: entire class, small group	Teacher observation: Check the			ì	
Materials: lined paper, pencils	paper and pencil position.				
Procedure(s):	is tilted to the left so the				· · · · ·
. On the chalkboard and on dittoed paper provide	lines of the paper and right arm	٠		* .	
opportunity for the students to trace and write	form a right angle (approximately)				
certain letter connections. Use the following samples:	NOTE: Observe the left handed				
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	student. He/she should tilt	7,4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
va be on my man	paper to the right about 35-40°.	is Roja			
	Obcomo partir de la la la la la la la la la la la la la	। इ			600
	Observe position: Body should be erect, but comfortable.	,			: //
fu you op gl	a. facing desk squarely	* 1			1
	b. hips touching back of chair,	. 9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Title: Joining Cursive Letters	back not touching back of				$f$ . $\downarrow$ ,
Group Size:   entire class/individuals	chair	District	10.50 Across 10.50	<del></del> :	1:1:
Materials: dittoed sheets with samples	c. both feet solidly on floor	DIBLITCE ,	kesources	:	
overhead projector (if	d. both arms resting on desk		· · · · ·		
available)	at equal distance from body,	- A			1
Procedure(s):	elbows off desk to permit free arm movement.				
. Demonstrate the difference in cursive and	Note: Left handed students:	4			۲.
manuscript writing on the chalkboard or with	Right handed teacher should			1	1 2
the overhead projector.	practice writing in left handed				A .
On the chalkboard demonstrate how to join the	position to appreciate the				1
letters and slant them. Demonstrate roundedness of joinings.	problems left handed student has			Ż	\
. Distribute dittoed sample sheets to students.	with stroke, vision and posture.	•			A CO. WALLOW
Have the students practice joining letters.					
		g		`. ``	<u>.</u>
			62	1	1 4
FRICE1					
Fruit Provided by EBIG U 1	27-				

Suggested Activities: Orade(s).  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  District Resources  63  64  29-			
District Resources  63  ENIC	Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Bistrict Resources  63  64  ERIC			
BiStrict Resources  63  64			
Bistrict Resources  63  64			
District Resources  63  24  ERIC			
District Resources  63  24  ERIC			
District Resources  63  24  ERIC		*	
District Resources  63  64  28-			
District Resources  63  64  28-			
District Resources  63  64  28-			
District Resources  63  64  28-			
63 64 ERIC			
63 64 ERIC			
63 64 ERIC			
63 -28-			District Resources
63 -28-			
63 -28-			
63 -28-			
63 -28-			
63 -28-			
ERIC -28-			
ERIC -28-	63		64
ERIC		±28-	
ERIC			
	ERIC		

OOLS PROJECT - Working Copy

Suggested Objective Placement Parning Objective(s) A. The student is able to write words using correct cursive form. State Goal

Spacing. B. The student values next and lastic to		
spacing. B. The student values neat and legible h	andwriting as a means of com	munication. District Goal
		Program Goal 3
a(s) Handwriting: Manuscript, Cursive		
	gested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	
Title:		
Group Size: small group, entire class		Zaner-Bloser, Teacher's Manual,
Materials: #3 paper, 12" ruling (sug-		Grade 3 (p.p. 28-33)
gested), a guiding 1/4 midline		
red base line, 1/4" descender		Masters System of Correlated
line, pencil (thin lead For		-Handwriting
problem areas, practice with		
crayon.) Two inch ruled paper		
is advisable at this or any		
other grade level as it tends	•	
to overcome a cramped writing		
posture. The classified		
section of the newspaper is		
an excellent lined paper when		
turned horizontally.		
	<i>e</i> .	
practicing certain letter connections,		District Resources
ie students practice writing words which		
previously taught letter connections.		
Words:		
orange		
open	•	
you		
broom		
broom		
Gentencés:		
Gracin Sentencés:		
Gracin Sentencés:		56
Gracin Sentencés:		<b>66</b>
Gracin Sentencés:		<b>66</b>
		<b>66</b>



				A. Carrie	/						
Suggested	Activities	: Grade(s) _			Suggested Mo	nitoring		. Suggested R	esources	•/	
			À					•	Po	•	
Walter	•									<b>I</b>	
•					•				•		
	•						<b>\</b>				
						18 h				***	
						•					
										•	•
						•		District Res	ources		
,											
_				a <b>5</b> 80		Y					•
1. W. J. J. W.	•			***						4.	
				•						. L	· 1 1.
€7				<b>.</b>		<b>x*</b>	. 1			£8 <sup>-</sup>	
					,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		<b>3</b> *		1 ( ) 2 ( )
					-30-		1				
<b>(</b> )					1 7		. ', ''				10.00

ERIC .

Under turi group		
- www.		
m h m	vmp	v y g
[a] a d	990	
Extended group		
Upper loop letters 3		
A STATE OF THE STA	lik k	
7 9 1	pyg	8 & f.
3 2 Tiel charle aroun	~ w -1	
Figures		
Direct Social proup	CAPITAL LETTER GROU	PG
Boat Indiges	E W D	
J 18 4	l & S =	7 F
2 3 X	mnnxx	202422
RĬC	-3 <sup>1-</sup> 69	

The student knows:  the first letter of a proper noun is capitalized.  the first letter of the beginning word of a sentence is capitalized.  the first letter of the beginning word in a quotation is capitalized.  the first letter of the beginning word in a quotation is capitalized.  the first letter of titles of respect are capitalized, i.e., Mr., Mrs., Dr., Sir.  The student is able to:  capitalize the first letter of his/her name,  write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.  write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the first letter.	35 37 39 41	K-1 1 2-3	Se to	-	2)	3
The student knows:  The first letter of a proper noun is capitalized.  The first letter of the beginning word of a sentence is capitalized.  The first letter of the beginning word in a quotation is capitalized.  The first letter of titles of respect are capitalized, i.e., Mr., Mrs., Dr., Sir.  The student is able to:  Capitalize the first letter of his/her name,  write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.  Write a simple direct guotation using a capital for the	35 37 39 41	K-1 1 2-3	Se to	1000	2	
The student knows:  The first letter of a proper noun is capitalized.  The first letter of the beginning word of a sentence is capitalized.  The first letter of the beginning word in a quotation is capitalized.  The first letter of titles of respect are capitalized, i.e., Mr., Mrs., Dr., Sir.  The student is able to:  Capitalize the first letter of his/her name,  write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.  Write a simple direct guotation using a capital for the	35 37 39 41	K-1 1 2-3	K	-	2	
The student knows:  The first letter of a proper noun is capitalized.  The first letter of the beginning word of a sentence is capitalized.  The first letter of the beginning word in a quotation is capitalized.  The first letter of titles of respect are capitalized, i.e., Mr., Mrs., Dr., Sir.  The student is able to:  Capitalize the first letter of his/her name,  Write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.  Write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the	37 .39 41	1 2-3		1	$\vdash$	
the first letter of a proper noun is capitalized.  the first letter of the beginning word of a sentence is capitalized.  the first letter of the beginning word in a quotation is capitalized.  the first letter of titles of respect are capitalized, i.e., Mr., Mrs., Dr., Sir.  me student is able to:  capitalize the first letter of his/her name,  write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.  write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the	37 .39 41	1 2-3			$\vdash$	3
the first letter of a proper noun is capitalized.  the first letter of the beginning word of a sentence is capitalized.  the first letter of the beginning word in a quotation is capitalized.  the first letter of titles of respect are capitalized, i.e., Mr., Mrs., Dr., Sir.  me student is able to:  capitalize the first letter of his/her name,  write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.  write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the	37 .39 41	1 2-3				•
the first letter of the beginning word of a sentence is capitalized.  the first letter of the beginning word in a quotation is capitalized.  the first letter of titles of respect are capitalized, i.e., Mr., Mrs., Dr., Sir.  ne student is able to:  capitalize the first letter of his/her name,  write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.  write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the	37 .39 41	1 2-3				
capitalized.  the first letter of the beginning word in a quotation is capitalized.  the first letter of titles of respect are capitalized, i.e., Mr., Mrs., Dr., Sir.  ne student is able to:  capitalize the first letter of his/her name,  write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.  write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the	41	2-3	<u>'.</u> ]			
the first letter of titles of respect are capitalized, i.e., Mr., Mrs., Dr., Sir.  ne student is able to:  . capitalize the first letter of his/her name,  . write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.  . write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the	41	2-3	<u>'.</u> ]			
ne student is able to:  . capitalize the first letter of his/her name,  . write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.  . write a simple direct guotation using a capital for the	35	:[				. (re
ne student is able to: . capitalize the first letter of his/her name, . write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word write a simple direct guotation using a capital for the		2-3     R=1				
<ul> <li>capitalize the first letter of his/her name,</li> <li>write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.</li> <li>write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the</li> </ul>		K_Z	•			
<ul> <li>capitalize the first letter of his/her name,</li> <li>write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.</li> <li>write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the</li> </ul>		<b>K</b> _₹	•			
<ul> <li>capitalize the first letter of his/her name,</li> <li>write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.</li> <li>write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the</li> </ul>		K_3				
<ul> <li>capitalize the first letter of his/her name,</li> <li>write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.</li> <li>write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the</li> </ul>		K-7		۱ [		
<ul> <li>capitalize the first letter of his/her name,</li> <li>write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.</li> <li>write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the</li> </ul>		K-7			$\bigvee$	
<ul> <li>capitalize the first letter of his/her name,</li> <li>write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.</li> <li>write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the</li> </ul>		K7			1	1
write a sentence using a capital letter at the beginning of the first word.  write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the				3		
write a simple direct quotation using a capital for the						
first letter	39	1	j.			4
	39	2.4		*		رم
	-					
			- 4	20.		
						1
	S	ج ا				
			. ,			'
	-					
	,0			~: \ \	2	,
		,	, ,	. July .		
	.		1	· .	. 0	
	.  -		1	7.	1.	
student values:		•			1	,
		ŀ		ب او		
		: -			ľ	100
				- 1		
					•	
		*			-	
		·			-	
The previous numbered page in the original document was blank.						٠

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

PRÉSICAL EDUCATION MUSIC SOCIAL STUDIES  ART LANGUAGE ARES MATH  SCIENCE SEALTH READING  CARRER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAGEMORETON  71	PHYSICAL EDUCATION		
SCIENCE REALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENT TEXTURGET ON THE SEASON OF THE SE		MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
SCIENCE HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION. ENVIRONMENT TEXTING STATES.			
SCIENCE HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION. ENVIRONMENT TAX STREET AND ACCURATE TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY			
SCIENCE HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION. ENVIRONMENT TO A THOUGHT AND A SEED.			
SCIENCE HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION. ENVIRONMENT TO A THOUGHT AND A SEED.			
SCIENCE HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION. ENVIRONMENT TO A THOUGHT AND A SEED.			
SCIENCE , HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENT AT STRINGS FLOW			
SCIENCE , HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENT AT A THROUGHOUT			
SCIENCE HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONTROL OF CONTROL	ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
SCIENCE HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENT AT A THROPHY ON THE ACTION AND THE ACTION A			
SCIENCE HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICATION SAFETY			
SCIENCE HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICATION SAFETY			
SCIENCE HEALTH READING  CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICATION SAFETY			
SCIENCE HEALTH: READING  CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENT AT ETHIC STUDY			
SCIENCE HEALTH: READING  CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENT AT ETHIC STUDY			
CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAL STRICTS STRONG STRON			
CAREER EDUCATION. ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION EDUCATION 22 22	SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION OTHER			
CAREER EDUCATION. ENVIRONMENTAL SIDUCATION STEER	in the second		
CAREER EDUCATION. ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION ETEKR			
CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION SORR			
CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION CUBER	The state of the first of the figure of the		
CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION CHEER			
ZIVIRONTENTALISATION CATERR			
7/	CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIDONMENT COMPAGNON	
7/	CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	CONSER .
7/	CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTBGR
7/	CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTERR HO
	CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	omer.
	CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	PT2
ERIC	CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTALEDUCATION	OTHER 172

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement K-1
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows the		State Goal 1
capitalized. B. The student is able to capitalize the	first letter of his/her name.	District Goal
		Program Goal 3,6,8
Related Area(s)		110gram Guar
		<del></del>
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Group Size: entire class Materials: chalkboard or overhead projector	Listening to responses. In this way more time can be spent with students who are slower.	Books Language for Daily Use New Harbrace Edition
Procedure(s):  Write a simple paragraph using names of students and pets. Have students read and point out names of students and pets. Discuss how each name	Correct and record scores.	Adventures in English Laidlaw Bros. Co.
Follow-up activity:  Ditto short paragraphs using proper names.  Have students underline the name of each person		
and draw a circle around the names of pets.  Variation:  Write paragraphs using days of the week, months of the year and holidays.		
Have students read paragraphs and circle the proper nouns which need to be capitalized.  Have students practice writing the names of the days, months and holidays.		District Resources
		A second
		63
FRIC 13		74

gested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
	1	
		_ :
		District Resources
		1 같으면 400 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
		<b>m</b> o
		<b></b>
4 a. 42		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		
	-Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows the	first letter of the beginning some	anno ie
		state Loai _   1
capitalized. B. The student is able to write a sentence of the first word.	e using a capital letter at the be	ginning District Goal
Related Area(s) Written expression		Program Goal 3,6,8.
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1	C	
	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
<u>Title:</u>	Observe student's printing and	
Group Size: éntire class	correst responses.	Packet Microfiche
Materials: pictures of capital and small	Tabponses.	LO1207-P Capital Letters
letters, overhead projector	Test students on above objectives	Patterns of Language
or chalkboard.	by giving them an idea word to .	American Book Co.
Procedure(s):	write sentences on.	Tamer real book out
Show the difference between capital and small		Language Activities
letters by putting this rhyme on the chalkboard.	Check for proper capitalization	Shoreline School District
I am a letter, big and tall.	and punctuation.	
To start a sentence,		
I am not small.		
. Have students copy simple sentences from the		
chalkboard. Have them put the capital letters	•	
on the first word in each sentence. Do not		
forget to put a period at the end of the sentence.		
i can tell a story		
2. my friend came to play with me		District Resources
3. we had a lot of fun		
		No.
<u>tifle:</u>		
Group Size: entire class		<b>)</b> ,
Materials: story on ditto master		
rocedure(s)		
. Ditto off a simple familiar story. Leave out		
capital letters. Have children read through and		
underline the first word in the sentence to be		
capitalized. Have them circle the proper nouns or		
names. Then have the students capitalize all words		
in the story that should be capitalized. The proper		· \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
nouns can be listed at the end of the lesson.	A STATE OF THE STA	14
ERIC		More
Produce Procedure (CIC)	-37-	<b>18</b>

Character & Laborator				
Suggested Activities: Gra		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources	
	4			
			District Resources	
				5
				ς ε <sup>1</sup> τ
				4
70				
			₹ 50	
		-38-		
ERIC		W.		

SMALL SCROOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		
And the second s	Suggested Objective	Placement 2-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that	at the first letter of the beginning	State Goal
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
word in a quotation is capitalized. B. The student is using a capital for the first letter.	able to write a simple direct quat	ations District Goal
		Program Goal 3,6,8
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3		
-aggreed activities: Grade(s)	, Suggested Monitoring	, Suggested Resources
	Procedures	
Title:		
	Teacher observation, class	Packet Microfiche
Group Size: small group of redding class -	alscussion.	100 216-P punctuation
	0	
	Observation and record made of	Patterns of Language
Procedure(s):	paper corrections.	American Book Co.
. Take turns reading the story, stopping at the		
quotations. Point out that each quotation		
begins with a capital letter.		
Follow-up activity:		
Dictate to students simple quotation sentences,		
de.		
1. Boots said, "I will help you."		
2. The man said, "Thank you."		
3. Mother called, "You'll be flate for school."		
Have students write sentences using proper		No.
capitalization and punctuation.		District Resources
Variation:		
Sentences may be written on chalkboard without.		,
punctuation or quotation marks. Students copy		
the sentences and include punctuation and		
quotation marks.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
en anno ann an Airlean an Airlean ann an Airlean ann an Airlean ann an Airlean ann an Airlean ann an Airlean a		** ** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

-39-

	9.			
Suggested Activities: Gradus)	100	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources	
, j.		Procedures		4
				<u> </u>
dina di kacamatan di kacamatan di kacamatan di kacamatan di kacamatan di kacamatan di kacamatan di kacamatan d Manazaran di kacamatan di kacama		The same of the sa		
				***
			District Resources	201 00
			2 District Resources	
A. J.				•,
				34
83				
	8	-40		
ERIC	<b>4</b>			
<b>(*</b>		CHANGE		

			7	
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement.	2-3	
	e first letters of title of respec	t are	State Goal	1
capitalized, i.e., Mr., Mrs., Dr., Sir.			District Goal	
			Prógram Goal	3,6,8
Related Area(s)				2,0,0
Suggested Activities: Grade(s), 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Cupanak		<u>' :                                   </u>
	Procedures	Suggested	Resources	~
		18 4 44		<del></del>
Title	Checking for correct procedure;	Patterns o	Language	
010ah 2156:	have students write the teacher	American 1	Book Co.	
materials: chalkboard, overhead projector	a note, address and sign it with			
riocedure(s):	the proper title of respect.	•		•
. Teacher writes names on the board and directs the				
students attention to the tirtle before the name.				
i.e., Miss, Mrs. or Ms.		41.		
Discuss other people's names building and or				
the student's dentist or doctor. Write these on				•
the board and draw attention to the fact that each				٠
title begins with a capital letter and that titles				
are followed by a period.		z:		
. Work sheets can be dittoed with sentences using				310 300 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
title of names.				
Have students fill in with capital letters. Also,				
students should be able to copy sentence from the		1.3.4		18.3
board filling in or placing capital letters on		District	Resources	***
each title.		Λ.	4	
Variation:				
. List names such as:			1	
Titles			,	
Sam Jones Dr.				
Mary Hall		•	500 500	
Kim Wilson			a salahar	
			19 1 A 1	
. Have students add a title to precede each name.		<b>.</b>		
		9	CANAL STATE	
	7		. //. 4	
			*).	
				Ж.
			86	7
TRIC		7		
EXIL			The second second	•
	1-41- / PROTEST OF THE PROTEST OF TH			17 4

Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	District Resources
√ -42-	
	Procedures

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT	- Working Coos		-		/-/-	
TROOLE,	- working copy			× /-	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Acmont
		•		20 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3		7 6
SUBJECT: Language Ar	ts					ر ، کی
SPECIFIC AREA: Usage	- Punctuation	<u> </u>			11	T
	•	•			K 1	2 3
The student knows:		**		<del>-   ·</del>	++-	-
apperiod is used a	t the end of a statement	t (%ellfing sente	nce).	1-		
Sentence).	used at the end of a qu		1	1		
<ul> <li>an exclamation mar</li> <li>periods are placed</li> </ul>	k is used to show strong at the end of abbreviat	g feelings.*		2-3		
a comma comes arre	r a greeting in a letter		id initials.	2-3		
. commas separate da	r a complimentary close te and year.	or a letter.	- 15th	2-3 2-3		
· . a comma separates (	ity and state.	٠,		2-3	~	
a comma(s) sets of	a direct quotation	· 5.		2-3		
•			· 🖟			, , ,
			~			
The student is able to	•			.		1 : 1
The second secon				3.	179	
					-	
					. ,	1
				<b>-</b>		
			0			
						.3-
		•		v . 🔊		
						\$ 3
			207			
2	5.4			1		
The soudent values:				:		
				1 1		
	1000			1.7	11	
			1 - 1	/ *		,     · ·
)					1 -1:	
	od':					
	50			3		
	-43-				1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
<u>JC</u>				7.2.5	( 4.3° kg	1

OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES PHYSICAL EDUCATION MUSIC - SOCIAL STUDIES ART LANGUAGE ARTS MATH SCIENCE HEALTH READING CAREER EDUCATION ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION OTHER

SHALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1
Student Learning Objective(s) A The student knows a pe		
(telling sentence).		
		District Goal
Related Area(s) Usage: Punctuation		Program Goal 3,6,8
Saltie Led Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Prepare sentences on tagboard. Show students that dots are placed at the end of sentences, explaining that then a dot is called a period.	Prepare sentences on a difto. have student include periods. Record scores.	Language Activities Shoreline School District
which were written on tagboard.  Prepare a ditto with sentences. Let students		Language For Daily Use New Harbrace edition.
place periods at the end of the sentences.  Do the following activity only after students have been introduced to both the period and the question mark.		Adventures in English Laidla
Title:  Group Size: small group or entire class Materials: cards with "2" and ""		
Sit in a circle with students. Place cards on the floor in the middle of the circle.  Give the students a sentence, a statement or a		Discict Resources
question.  Call on a student to respond by choosing the correct punctuation card from the pile. If the student is correct, he/she can keep the card.		
Example: You are wearing something red today.  Are you wearing Something red today.		
92		93

Procedures ,  District Resources .	
	· {
District Resources	. (
District Resources	. (
District Resources.	. (
District Resources	. /
District Resources.	
District Resources.	•
District Resources	
District Resources.	
District Resources.	•
District Resources.	•
District Resources.	. 4
District Resources.	
	<del>"</del>
	f.:
	. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	<b>~~</b>
	95
94	
-46-	
ERÎC	· 4 .
To the latest time time to the latest time time time time time time time tim	

SMALL SCHOO	LS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement	1	
Student Lea	rming Objective(s) A. The student knows a		-	•	<u> </u>
Seddelle Ped	tituling objective(s)	decerton mark is used at the end of	<u>a</u> .	.State Goal 🐣	1
sentence (a	asking sentence).			District Goal	
				Program Goal	3.6.8
Related Are	a(s) Usage: Punctuation	(	T.	-100100	3,0,0
werened vic	a(s) osage: runctuation		. (	•	
Suggested A	ctivities: Grade(s) 1	• Cupported Mantager	<del> </del>		
		Suggested Monitoring rocedures	Suggeste	d Resources	
•	Title: Introduction of Question Mark	Could twe students ask questions	Poohodu I a		1135
	Group Size: , 'entire class Materials:	in or sterm and draw attention	readody La	uguage nevelopi	ent Kit
Procedure(s		to how are said and how we		//	, ,
. The tea	acher asks: "Who can read a poem?" "What	need to make them.			·
can you	u buy at the grocery store?" "Why do we go	Prepare questions on a ditto.		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	• •
to the	library?" "When do we come to school?"	Score and record.	' ` .		
"Where	will we go at 3 o'clock?"				,
. Draw at	ttention to the first word in each question				
These a	are the "wh" words that begin an asking				•
sentend	ce. At the end of each asking sentence				
we must	t use a mark like this: "?". It is called		•	3	,
a quest	tion mark.		•	•	
<ul> <li>Teacher</li> </ul>	explains that a question mark comes at the				•
end of	a sentence that asks something. Then				r
write s	sentences on the board and have the students		201		
place a	question mark on the end of the sentence.		District	Resources	<del></del>
Extensi	on:			· ·	• • • •
. A secon	d group of sentences may be put on the				
board f	or the students to choose which sentence			4	
ngeds a	question mark at the end or a period.				•
. The stu	dents may copy sentences from the board				
and put	either a period or a question mark at the				
end of	each sentence. They should be on their	1			/
own.	oral contender. They should be on their		· · · ·		1
1 3					•
•					
•					g (# )
				•	
	96		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	<b>197</b>	
				V	, ,
EDIC			-		
EKIC  Pull Text Provided by EBIC.		47-	•		
Activities of Alle			•		

		Maria Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara
Suggested Activities: 'Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
		District Resources
		99
98		
	-48-	
ERIC )		

SMALL	SCHOOLS	PROJECT -	-	Working	Copy .
•		, 1.		· ` `	

Suggested Objective Placement

2-3

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows an exclamation mark is used to show strong		<u> </u>
	State Goal	
feelings.	District Goal	
	Program Goal	3,6,
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Applications (2014)	•	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3 Suggested Monitoring Suggested Procedures	Resources	
Title:  Group Size: entire class .  Materials: teacher directed and chalk exclamation mark. Have them  Present the student with sentences that end with an exclamation mark. Have them	terns of Langua Book Company	age,
Procedure(s):  Teacher says: "When you are happy, sad, excited or angry, you say things differently. You say		
it with feeling. We show this feeling with an exclamation mark. Read the following from the board as if it really happened to you."		
Hooray, our team won the game All at once I saw a ghost Here comes the parade		
Don't ever do that again	•	
Now direct the students to copy the sentences		
and put an exclamation mark at the end of each.  District R	esources	
Title: Group Size: Materials: Procedure(s):		•
. Make large flash cards with a period, question mark and an exclamation mark.		· ·
· Put several sentences of flash cards on overhead		
Show a sentence and a punctuation flash card.  Students read sentence with varying expression depending on card flashed.		<b>'</b>
Example: He is funny: He is funny! He is funny?  Stress that the whole sentence must be spoken		

Suggested Activities:	Grade(s)	-	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
	***			
				District Resources
102	a de la companya de l			103
	<b>\</b>		-50-	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		
State bottoms thouser - working copy	Suggested Object	ctive Placement 2-3
Caribana		
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student know	ows periods are placed at the end of	State Goal
abbreviations, titles and initials.		
		District Goal
		Program Goal 3,6,8
Related Area(s) Spelling		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Constant
7	Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title:		
Group Size: entire class	Write the months of the year:	
Materials:	the chalkboard or a ditto. H	lave Language texts.
Procedure(s):	students write the abbreviati and place periods correctly.	
. Combine with spelling.	Record scores	Adventures in English, Laidlaw
. Using the names of the month and/or week write	6. 100074. 200162.	7
the month and abbreviate it.		Language Patterns, American Book Company
: Write the abbreviation in a sentence telling a	about	Company
something that happens in that particular mont	th ,	
or on that day.		
For periods or initials, write simple sentence	es .	
for students to copy.  Example: Mr. and Mrs Jones drove to the park		
Dr. Felix fixed my teeth.		
The trace my ceecu.		
		District Resources
		333320 1100012003
**************************************		
194		
101		1/15
DIC.		100

-51-

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
•		•	
			District Resources
		•	
	•		107
UC 106			
*		-52-	

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The stu			letter.	State Goal	i
B. The student knows a comma comes after	a complimentar	y close of a letter.		District Goal	
	-	<u> </u>		Program Goal	3,6,8
Related Area(s) Letter Writing	ly de		• • •		
		,		•	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggeste	d Resources /	<del>-</del>
		Trocedures		•	
See Language Arts: Letter Writing					
					•
		_			
			District	Resources	
					•
			•		
				<b>17</b> 09	•

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
	\ \		
	\		
	~ ,		
	•		
			District Resources
			A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T
	: 1		
		<b></b>	0.8
	•		
110			
		-54-	*
ERIC CANADA CONTRACTOR			
		and the second second	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy Suggested Objecti	ive Placement, 2-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows a comma separates date and year. B.	The State Goal 1
student knows a comma separates city and state.	District Goal
	Program Goal 3,6,8
Related Area(s)	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3 Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title:  Group Size: entire class or individual activity  Materials: a ditto. Each box is an  "envelope" with a house address written on it. The house addresses will have punctuation omitted so the address looks like this:  Mr and Mrs John A Smith  3966 NE 21st St  Manroe Washington 98271	SS Packet microfiche L00216-P Punctuation  Language Activities Shoreline School District
Procedure(s):  The teacher prepares "houses" on which the addresses are written correctly.	District Resources
John A. Smith Hall St.  Baker, Oregon  Diff	
The teacher will direct the student to match his "envelopes" with the houses. The student must add correct punctuation, periods and commas and capitalization, to their "envelopes." These can be collected and checked by the teacher.	
ERIC Extraction = 55-	113

	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
All the second s	Procedures	4
Title:		
Group Size: small or large.		
Materials: calendars, chalkboard		
Procedure(s):		
. Teacher writes dates on the board explaining that	1 1 1	
a comma is placed between the date and year. Let		
students come to the board and insert commas in the correct place.		
Have the students use a calendar to find the		
dates of special holidays such as Christmas,		
Halloween, Easter and St. Patrick's Day. Have	1	
them write these using the comma between the date		
- and year, i.e., July 4, 1976, December 25, 1976.		
		District Resources
		\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.
		115
		/ . Tig

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 2-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows comm	nas are used to separate words in a	seriès. State Goal 1
		Digerian Coal
		, District Goal
		Program Goal 3,6,8
Related Area(s)		•
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested/Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	
Title:  Group Size: entire class  Materials: teacher directed and chalk-	Give the students a ditto using words in a series. Have them insert commas in the appropriate	L00508-P L.A., The Comma
Procedure(s):  Teacher begins the group conversation by saying,	places. Score results and record.	
"On the way to school this morning I saw a bird." A student must continue the sentence and add another thing seen. While students give series of objects seen, teacher puts the sentence on the board. When		sted Monitoring Suggested Resources ocedures  L00508-P L.A., The Comma commas in the appropriate Score results and
a series of three or four things is given, begin a new sentence.  Show that as students give each thing in a series, they pause. When the same sentence is written.		
we use a comma for each pause.		District Resources
Example: On the way to school I saw a bird, a blue flower, a cat, a small puppy and a heron.		
116		
ERIC Particular for the	-57-	117

:

Suggested	Activities:	Grade(s)		1.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			٧. ٧	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
3.					
*****			•		
•	, i jaran sa	والمراجع والمستحدث والمستحدد			
<b>-</b> -		1			
	•				
		•			
• .					
1					
est. Pag					
				<b>`</b>	
٠,		10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			* ,
			P		
		9 A 2000 - 1		•	
				The same of the sa	District Resources
					biscrict Resources
		7-			
				-	
			$f_{ij}^{(i)}$		
	r.		1		
	•				
<del></del>	.181				
~					
•		The second of th			_
	•				119
113					
•					
	**		•	-58-	
EDIC	e.			- <del></del>	

ERIC FILIT TRACE PROVIDED BY ERIC

WALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy  Cudent Learning Objective(s) A. The st	udent knows a comma set		on. 3
		4	State Goal 1
			District Goal
1			Program Goal 3,6,8
lated Area(s)			
COntrol Latit			
gasted Activities: Grade(s) 3	Sugg P	ested Monitoring rocedures	Suggested Resources
, <u>Title</u> :	Prepar	e quoted sentences on	Newspaper/Education Project of
Group Size: entire class or	three or dittos	. Have students write	in Everett Herald
four individual	s the co	mmas. Score and record	
Materials: newspaper comic "Peanuts"	strip, i.e., result	<b>š.</b>	Language Activities, Shoreline
ocedure(s):			School District
Choose a comic strip.			
. Select a student to play each charac	ter and read	;	
the parts aloud.		1	
Assign a narrator. The narrator add	s "she said,"	•	
"she replied," etc. After this, have	e the class		
begin writing. Tell them to put quo around anything that Charlie, Linus	tation marks		
but no quotation marks around what t	he narrator		
says.			
. When finished, add other punctuation	, periods		
and commas.			District Resources
100 miles			
Title: Group Size: five or six pla			
Group Size: five or six plandaterials: a paper bag in the			
question marks,			
exclamation mar	-		
<pre>cedure(s):</pre>			
. Have each child take turns pulling on	ne out of the		
hag and give a proper sentence which	would use		
the punctuation he/she picked from the	ie pag.		
			191
190			161
120			
ŖĬĊ			
			7

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 3	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	No.
<u>Title:</u>		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: ditto sheets of punctuation		
marks and sentences, such as:		
My horse is named Blacky said		•
George (, " " .)		
Mother said You will have to		
Procedure(s):		
. Have the students put the punctuation marks that		
are in parentheses at the proper places in the		•
sentences.		
Title: Group Size:		
Materials: use black construction paper		
to cut out the different		•
Procedure(s):  Procedure(s):		
Teacher will prepare a very simple story. Read it through with the class and discuss the punctuation used.		
. Students are given a punctuation mark		
Teacher re-reads the story to class.  Whenever the teacher pauses, the student having		District Resources
the appropriate punctuation mark holds the mark		
up to show to the class. (This is sort of a Victor Borge typewriter story.)		
	1	
	, 1	
		. 100
100		123
$\sim 122$ . The second constant $\sim$		

ERIC Frontided by ERIC

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	•	88 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3 /3	100	~°/		Ų
			8 . 6 8 . 6	Dist. 140	y de la	
\ SUBJECT:Language Arts			3/	2,5	بئ	
SPECIFIC AREA: Usage: Nouns, Pronouns, Plurals	1			F .	1	
			K	1	2	3 4
The student knows:			†			
<ul> <li>a noun identifies a person, place or thing.</li> <li>a proper noun is the name of a person, place or thing and that it begins with a capital letter.</li> <li>a pronoun is used in place of a noun.</li> <li>the singular form of a word means one.</li> <li>the plural form of a word indicates more than one.</li> </ul>	•	1 1-3 2-3 K-1 K-1			•	
			ļ. 			
				,		
The area leaves and a		·				
The student is able to: . recognize words that are names of people, places or things.						
<ul> <li>distinguish between a proper and common noun.</li> <li>use pronoun forms correctly.</li> <li>make the plural form of a word (noun) by adding "s".</li> <li>make the singular possessive form of a noun by adding "'s".</li> </ul>		2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3				
			. 1	.		
		· '				
	.					
				:		
	j	1				
		'	:			
	-	-			.	
The student values:		. ]		.	1	
	-	:			İ	
	.					
				•		-
		i		į	1	1 1
	-		;	.	1	

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART		
AAL	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
<b>p</b>	*	
•		
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
		READING
GAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER
GAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER
	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	4
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	
	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	4
125	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	4
	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	4

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows a n	oun identifies a person, place or t	hing. State Goal
B. The student is able to recognize words that are name	es of people, places or things (not	inc)
		District Goal
Related Area(s)	· \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Program Goal 3,6,8
Actated Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1	T c	
ob state(s) 1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Group Size: small group or whole class Materials: cards with pictures of	The teacher will observe the student as they choose the	Peabody Kit
animals, riddles about animals	picture cards and will listen to their responses.	
Procedure(s):	Poor in short 14 to 5	Houghton Mifflin Company
. Place animal picture cards where the students can	Keep a check list of students	Film F1076, Let's Write A Story
see them. Have the students point to the correct	who are demonstrating comprehension of the concept that a noun	on .
picture as they solve the riddles and say the	identifies a person, place or	
animal's name.	thing.	
, Read or say the riddles to the students.		
Example: Riddles		
I make honey for you to eat. I am a (bee).		
I lay eggs for your breakfast: I am a (hen).		
I eat green grass and give milk for you.		• • •
I am a (cow).		District Resources
I have feathers and say "gobble gobble."	<b>1</b>	27
I am a (turkey).		
. Discuss the fact that bee, cow, turkey and hen	, ,	
are all names given to certain kinds of animals		
or insects:		
man .		• c
Title:		
Group Size: small or large group.		
Materials:		
Procedure(s):		
Explain what a tool is (something used to make	*	
work easier).		
107		
ERIC		128
Foll test Provided by 1000	-63-	

· -63-

uggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
. Have students name as many tools as they can think of. Then the teacher asks, "What do we		
use to:  peel an apple dig a hole		<b>-9</b>
drive a nail cut a piece of wood eat soup		*
open a can Variations: buildings, homes, workers		
Title: "I'm Thinking of an Animal"  Group Size: small group  Materials: animal dictionary or animal encyclopedia		
Procedure(s):  Student says: "I'm thinking of an animal that's slippery and kind of brown."		
Others may ask, "Does it live under water?"  Does it live under rocks?"  The student who starts the game may give one or two hints. The others ask questions and then		
quess an animal. If the player is right, they begin the next game.		
		District Resources
7		
129		. 130

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows a place or thing, and that it begins with a capital letter		State Goal 1
F transfig and that, it begins with a capital feeter		District Goal
		Program Goal 3,6,8
Related Area(s)		No.
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures .	ouggested Resources
Title: Group Size: small group, entire class, Materials: chalkboard	Observe students and record as they circle capital letters at the chalkboard and in their	Microfiche Packet, LO1 211-P, Proper Nouns Book
Procedure(s): Group the students in front of the chalkboard. Explain to them that they are going to play a	written work.	Adventures in English, Laidlaw
guessing game. Begin by saying, "Tell me a word that is the name of"		
- a friend - your teacher - your mother - the town where - the principal you live		
- a church - a mountain  . Write the responses on the board, beginning each		
with a capital letter.		District Resources
Review the responses with the students asking them what is "special" about how each word begins.		
Elicit from them that the words begin with a capital letter, because they are special people, places, things.		
Let students come to board and circle capital letters.		
131		132

and the state of t		
nggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
	- 110ceuntes	
		<b>A</b>
		,
		1
17 (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1 ) (1		
The state of the s		
	A A	District Resources
		and the second second
	*	
and the first of the first of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second The second of the		
400		124
133		Lugar
	1. 食物的 第一人	
	-66-	
ERIC	· 1 · 1 · 1 · 1	1 A 4 A 5 A 5

Student l	Learning Objective thing and that it	(s) A. The student knows begins with a capital lett	Suggested Objective a proper noun is the name of a personer. B. The student is able to dist	n, State Goal 1 inguish District Goal
Pelated /	irea(s)			Program Goal 3,6,8
Suggested	l Activities: Grad	e(s) <u>2-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Procedure	Materials: cl	ntire class nalk board or mimeo sheets	Check students' papers. Regroup students who have had difficulty.	Capital letters
Pape Afte read com Wher	er containing both er reading the para lit silently to the non and proper nour	s, have students list	s h	English Language Arts, K-12, Experimental Education  Language Activities, Shoreline School District
· · · · · ·	Proper Nouns Boston	Common Nouns		•
	Lake Goodwin	house		District Resources
				)
ERIC	125		-67-	136

Suggested Activities: 'Grade(s)	- 1	Snappeted Mandaget		1 6
		Suggested Monitoring Procedures		Suggested Resources
	•			
			•	
		A.		
and the state of t		•		
			- 4	
	•		·	
				District Resources
	1			DISCILCT RESOURCES
			94.11 11.11 (C)	
			, m.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	1		1	Ann.
	•	•	•	133
137	•	1		•
			•	
			•	

ERIC Artill tax Provided by ERIC

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement	2-3	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows a	premoun is used in place of a noun	1.	State Goal	
B. The student is able to use pronoun forms correctly.		<b>&amp;</b>	District Goal	-
			practice goat	
Related Area(s)			Program Goal	3,6,8
Suggested Assistant		•		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggester	Resources	di .
Title: Group Size: entire class Materials: chalkboard or individual work sheets  Procedure(s): Write on the board sentences such as the following:	When board activity is being explained, students' responses and interest can be noted.  To check attention, score the	Packet Mic L01069-P pr Language Ad School Dis	ronouns ctivities, Shor	eline:
milk for mother.	rections and record.	Patterns of	Language, Ame	rican
Students are to list nouns and pronouns in proper		Book Compa	iny	
column showing that Paul and He are the same person.			books and/or t	eacher
Noun Pronoun He		planned.		; · .:
Extension: Sample sentences for pronouns:				•
. Use sentences such as the following: Student is				
to fill in the blanks.		District	Resources	
Tom and Susan went to school.  had to cross the street. they  Betty rides to school.  likes to ride on the bus. she v				

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
		District Resources
		<b>6</b>
	• ##.	
141		142

SMAIL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy.	Suggested Objective	Placement <u>K-1</u>
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows the B. The student knows the plural form of a word indicate	singular form of a word means one	State Goal 1
make the plural form of the word (noun) by adding "s."	s more than one. C. The student 1	
Related Area(s)	**	Program Goal 3,6,8
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-l</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources.
animal and some with more than one animal  Procedure(s):  Assemble students in a group. On the chalkboard	Observe where the student places the animal cards. Correct errors through class discussion as students come to chalkledge. Note students who have difficulty and regroup.	Peabody Kit  Language Activities, Shoreline School District
write:  Animal  Animals  B B B B B		District Resources
Let students place animal cards on the chalkledge under the correct word. A card with one animal is singular and a card with more than one animal is plural.  Teacher can pass out cards to students at the beginning of the lesson or hold them up one at a time and call on students.		144

-71-

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) Suggested Monitoring Suggested Resources Procedures Title: Correct dittos as a class follow-Group Size: entire class up activity, discussing the Materials: work sheets correct responses. Let student Procedure(s): write the words that are plural . Read the following paragraph and circle the underon the chalkboard. lined words that mean more than one: Jane looks at her face. Her face is wet. Her eyes are red. Her friends ask why she is crying. Jane has lost her coat and boots. District Resources

2-

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	Juggested Objective	
of a noun by adding "'s".	make the stigutal possessive for	J. J.
		District Goal
Related Area(s)		Program Goal 3,6,8
	and the second second	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Group Size: entire class Materials: teacher directed	Listen to the student's responses. Make corrections as needed.	Packet Microfiche L00497-P Singular to Plural Nouns
Procedure(s):		Adventures in English, Laidlaw,
. Have a student begin by walking to another student's desk and pick up a pencil or some		and the second s
article on the desk. The student should be		Navajo Area Curriculum
directed to say, "This is Bobby's pencil."		Development Project, Dr. Theodore
. The next student will do the same to another		Kaltsounis, Director, University
student, using only the possessive form orally		of Washington, College of Education
in their statements.		
Ti+1₄•	/	
*****		
Group Size: entire class Materials:		
Procedure(s):	and the state of t	<u></u>
. Write sentences on chalkboard or on work sheets.		District Resources
Example:		
Dan has a cat. The cat eats fish.		
Dan's cat eats fish.		
The lion has teeth. The lion's teeth		
are sharp.		
My friend has a dog. The dog bites.  My friend's dog bites.		<i>1</i> .
. Put each set of sentences together to make one.		Francisco Contractor
Use the apostrophe 's to help.	2	
		A Company of the second
		1/0

117 ERIC Paul ser resident ress

-73-

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
	<u>-</u>	
		7.77
		District Resources
140		
149		150

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy			. / 🖰	~/	ي ن	
			130		y 5	<b>.</b>
	•		15.386.81.00 J. 10.00	D/5'E		
SUBJECT: Language Arts		/5	﴿ ﴿ ﴿ ﴿ ﴿	( a)	y -	
SPECIFIC AREA: Usage: Verbs, Descriptive Words, Subject, Predicate			_			
			К	1	.2	
The student knows:	1		+			
. an adjective is a word that describes a noun or pronoun:	. 77.	- K-3				
. most verbs are action words.	81	- 1-3	`			
. most sentences contain a subject and a predicate an adverb may describe a verb, adjective or another verb.		- 1-3 - 2-3				.
						.
						-
					.	
				,		
						.   .
he student is able to:	1.	1 .	1 1	- 1		
	j.,	1 `		. "	-	1.
. use orally an adjective in describing a person, place or thing.		K-3	5	;		
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be"</li> </ul>		K-3 1-3	5	:	<u> </u>	
recognize action words that are verbs.  use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will,	83-	1-3	5		<u></u>	
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.</li> <li>use adverbs in speaking and writing.</li> </ul>	91	1-3 2-3	S			
recognize action words that are verbs. use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be", verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.	91 • 93	1-3	5			
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.</li> <li>use adverbs in speaking and writing.</li> </ul>	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3	5			
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.</li> <li>use adverbs in speaking and writing.</li> </ul>	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3	5			
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.</li> <li>use adverbs in speaking and writing.</li> </ul>	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3				
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.</li> <li>use adverbs in speaking and writing.</li> </ul>	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3				
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.</li> <li>use adverbs in speaking and writing.</li> </ul>	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3				
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.</li> <li>use adverbs in speaking and writing.</li> </ul>	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3				
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.</li> <li>use adverbs in speaking and writing.</li> </ul>	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3				
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.</li> <li>use adverbs in speaking and writing.</li> </ul>	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3				
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.</li> <li>use adverbs in speaking and writing.</li> </ul>	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3				
recognize action words that are verbs.  use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.  use adverbs in speaking and writing.  use "a" and "an" correctly in his/her writings.	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3				
<ul> <li>recognize action words that are verbs.</li> <li>use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.</li> <li>use adverbs in speaking and writing.</li> </ul>	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3				
recognize action words that are verbs.  use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.  use adverbs in speaking and writing.  use "a" and "an" correctly in his/her writings.	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3				
recognize action words that are verbs.  use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.  use adverbs in speaking and writing.  use "a" and "an" correctly in his/her writings.	91 • 93	1-3 2-3 2-3				
recognize action words that are verbs.  use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.  use adverbs in speaking and writing.  use "a" and "an" correctly in his/her writings.	91 93 95	1-3 2-3 2-3				
recognize action words that are verbs.  use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.  use adverbs in speaking and writing.  use "a" and "an" correctly in his/her writings.	91 93 95	2-3 2-3 2-3				
recognize action words that are verbs.  use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.  use adverbs in speaking and writing.  use "a" and "an" correctly in his/her writings.	91 93 95	2-3 2-3 2-3				
recognize action words that are verbs.  use the present, past and future forms of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e., am, is, are, was, were, will, shall.  use adverbs in speaking and writing.  use "a" and "an" correctly in his/her writings.	91 93 95	2-3 2-3 2-3				

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

PRINCE OF SERVICE METALS	198	
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
The second secon		
***		100
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATTE
	amounds ARIS	MATH
COLLINOR		
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
	HEALTH	
CAREER EDUCATION	HEALTH ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	
	HEALTH	OTHER
CAREER EDUCATION	HEALTH	
CAREER EDUCATION	HEALTH	OTHER
CAREER EDUCATION	HEALTH	OTHER
CAREER EDUCATION 152	HEALTH	OTHER
CAREER EDUCATION	HEALTH	OTHER

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy.  Suggested Objective Pl	lacement	en e	
		K-1	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows an adjective is a word that describes a noun eropronoun. B. The student is able to use an adjective in describing a person, place of	or	State Goal	1
thing orally.		District Goal	
		Program Goal	3,6,8
Related Area(s)	<del></del>		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1 Suggested Monitoring		-	• ;
Procedures	Suggested	Resources	
Titles:  Group Size: entire class  Present student with an object. Law Ask the student to describe the	nguage Ac		reline
Materials: entire class Ask the student to describe the Subject to you.	School Dis	strict	
(for hair) Record whether student can use	7		
Procedure(s):  Have the students draw faces on the paper plates  adjectives.		120	
showing a range of emotions.			
The students can give the faces descriptive names	District F	Resources &	
and hang them up or tack them to the bulletin board.	<u> </u>	icsources .	
Example: "Happy" Ellen, "Sad" Sally and "Crying Karen.			
Variation: Using descriptive words orally.  Sharing experiences: A student could describe a play he/she visited. Describe a new game or toy to the class.			
			*
	15	5	
ERIC	•		

		0			
Suggested activ	ities: Grade(s)	Su	ggested Monitoring Procedures		* 1
<b>1</b> 7					
					2
					j.
	1.			District Resources	
					57
156		Δ			
		-7	8-		

C.,	ΛL 1 1	Placement
SUVVESTER	11010001100	PI3AAman P
	AD ICCUTAC	TTOCCMENT

1-3

	and Personal Amile Critice	riacement	<u></u>	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows adjectives or pronouns. B. The student is able to use adjectives	ectives are words that describe no	uns	State Goal	1
	an absertating a person, prace or	tuing.	District Goal	
		. <u> </u>	Program Goal	3,6,8
Related Area(s)				
C				
Suggested, Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested	Resources	** \$
Title:  Group Size: entire class or small group  Materials: reading book and/or mimeo- graphed paragraph  Procedure(s):	Have the student write a list of adjectives to describe nouns which have been provided by the teacher.	Adjective	, Learn about	
Hand out the assigned paragraphs or work ster with a descriptive paragraph on it.  Have the students read through and pick out the descriptive words orally.  When the above is finished, have the students underline the adjective and circle the noun or pronoun it describes.	Give the students a choice of some "places" to write about, i.e., Disneyland, Marineland. Provide adjectives and have students use them in their writing.	Newspaper		
Title: Group Size: entire class Materials: newspaper				*
Procedure(s):  Outline a profile of each student on an opaque projector. Have the students cut out words from the paper that describe themselves and their		District\	esources	
interests.  GOOD  Smile  Happy				
Have the students use the words in sentences about themselves			159	T

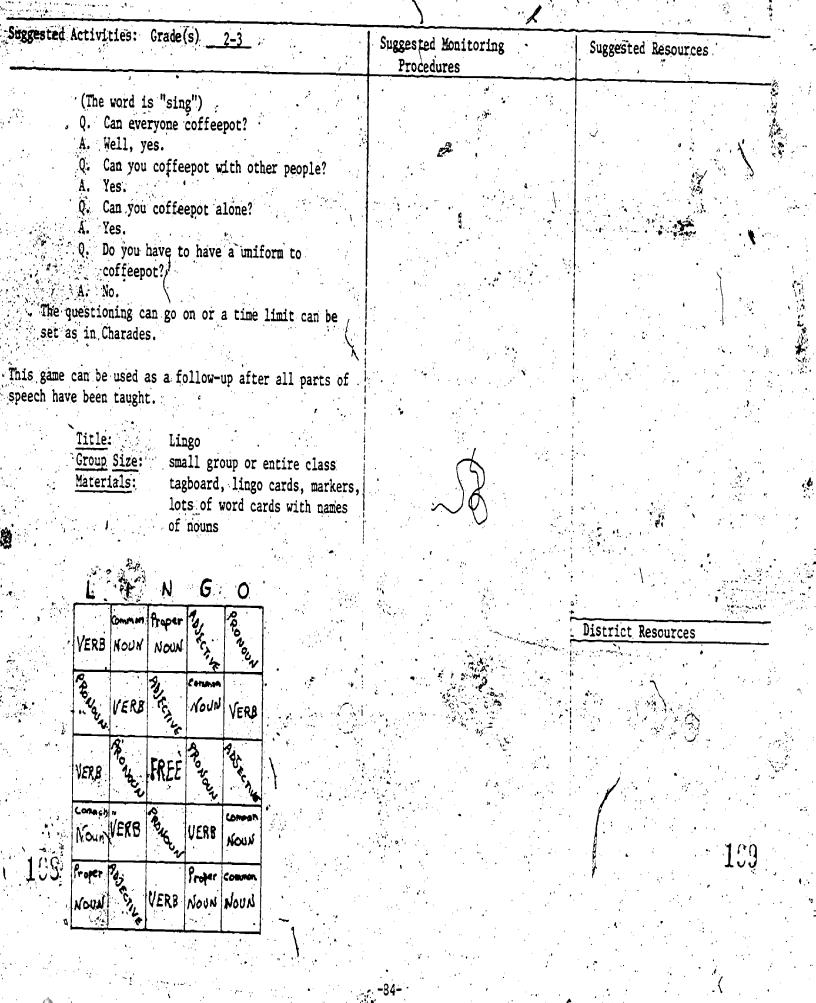
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Proceedings	Suggested Resources
	,		
	<b></b>		
	J.		the state of the s
			e today
			District, Resources
	•	<b>X</b>	
160			. 181
			101
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Cuonon-1 OL 1	mi.	1-3	
	Suggested Objective	rlacement	1 <b>-</b> 3	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows most	verbs are action words.	<b>%</b> ;	State Goal	1
			,	
			District Goal	
			Program Goal	3,6,8
elated Area(s)		ing. *		3,0,0
Attendance of the second of th		- a	•	, i
uggested Activities: Grade(s) _ 1		<u> </u>		
33 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested	Resources	
Title:				
Group Size: small group or entire class	Teacher notes answers and also notes if answers are appropriate	Packet Micr	ofiche	
Materials:	for the noun given.	L00020-F K	ecognizing Act	10n verb
cocedure(s): . Give the following instructions: "I am going to		Language fo	r Daily Use,	· Y
say a word. You will do whatever action the	Record answers.	New Harlus	e Ed.	
word makes you think of."				
Birds People				
People			•	
Fish				•••
				•
Rabbits Cars			1" 6	•
Frogs				
		7.		<u> </u>
have students then name the action word. Discuss		District R	esources	
that all these words involve doing something, i.e.,		•		
Title: Verb Game				,
Group Size: entire class divide into		•	•	
Materials:				
ocedure(s):				
Each group will take turns choosing a verb such as "talk," "sing," "eat," "dance" or "run."		•		•
when the opposing side asks questions the word				•
correepot" is used in place of the verb. Each			100	
student in the guessing side can ask a question, such as:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e de la companya de l	Log	
Outli G3.				<del>-</del>
ERIC: 182			•	
	-81-			

-81-

	<u> </u>	
gested Activities: Grade(s) 1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
(The word is "sing")		
Q. Can everyone coffeepot?		
// A. Well, yes.		
Q. Can you coffeepot with other people?		
A. Yes.		
Q. Can you coffeepot alone? A. Yes.		
Q. Do you have to have a uniform to		
coffeepot?		
A. No.	the same of the same	
. The questioning can go on or a time limit can be		
set as in Charades.		
Teams score a point for each verb guessed		
correctly. The team with the most points is the		
winner.	The second secon	
The second of th		District Resources
		105
104		100
154	and the second	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that	most verbs are action words.	State Goal 1
B. The student is able to recognize action words that a	re verbs.	Disselet Goal
		Program Goal 3,6,8
Related Area(s)		
	The state of the s	
Suggested activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title:	Teacher notes answers and also	Packet Microfiche
Group Size: small group or entire class	notes if answers are appropriate	L00020-P Recognizing Action Verb
Materials:	for the noun given.	
Procedure(s):  Give the following instructions: "I am going to	Record answers	Language for Daily Use, New Harluse Ed.
say a word. You will do whatever action the		area marrage ma
word makes you think of."		
Birds People		
Pish Saws		
FishSaws		enter de la companya
Rabbits Cars 2		
FrogsTeeth	Mark Control of the C	
		Michael Dossans
Have students then name the action word. Discuss		District Resources
that all these words involve doing something, i.e.,	1	
<u>Title</u> : Verb Game		
Group Size: entire class divide into		
two teams		
Materials: Procedure(s):		
Each group will take turns choosing a verb such		The state of the s
as "talk," "sing," "eat," "dance" or "run."		h <sub>0</sub>
. When the opposing side asks questions, the word		
"coffeepot" is used in place of the verb. Each		
student in the guessing side can ask a question,		437
such as:		11.7
Product resolution to	/ <b>-83-</b>	



SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		Suggested Office	vo 21	
		Suggested Objecti	ve Placement 1-3	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that	at most verbs.	are action words	- State Goal	
		<b>1</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\frac{1}{1}$
B. The student is able to recognize action words that	it are verbs.		District Go	pai
			Program Goa	§
Polonia	Ŋ	1000000		1,0,8
Related Area(s)				
Suggested Aprillations Co. Lot 2 2-3				
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Procedu	Monitoring	Suggested Resources	
7	: rrocedu	res		
Procedure(s):	4.	•		
Play this game similar to bingo.  Give each student a card and a marker.				
Teacher selects word card and calls out word				•
on card and uses it in a sentence.		4		
. Students cover the word listed on their card which	1 2 1 # 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
identifies the part of speech of the word called	6		•	
out by teacher.	<b>9</b>			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Example:		•		
Teacher & "Running, the boy was running			(	
down the street."				
Student - Cover verb listed on their Lingo				
. First students to cover on Lingo card five in a				
row (straight across or diagonally) or four corners				
covered calls out "Lingo" and is the winner:				
			District Resources	
				1
	<b>*</b> ,			
				•
			. ,	
	1			•
	1			
			, ,	
			•	
			1	
170			7 171	
EKIC PARTICIPATION OF THE PART	-85-		I lot	e
				•

			18 18	, ,		* 1				
Suggested A	Activities:	Grade(s)-	4 6 6		Suggested Procedi	Monitoring ures	4	Suggested	Resources .	
					2					
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					•					
***									•	
							1		No. of	
		<i>"</i>								
	***						ft <u>L</u>	District Re	sources	
· ·			1							/_
							•			/2
)   U: 1	72			And the second s						173
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				7					
•					-86-					
ERIC ATUIT SEAT PROVIDED BY ENC	73.				A SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA SA S	N.				

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	P3 200mbne 1-3
		Tacement
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows most	Sentences contains a subject and	
	S Subject and	a state toal 1
-predicate.		
		District Goal
		Program Goal 3,6,8
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Assistant		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested asources
	Procedures	
Title: Is It Complete?		
	Read two sentences to the student	Microfiche
entire class or small group?	One should be complete, the other	L00015-P LA 17, Writing
Materials:	incomplete. Have the student	Sentences Correctly
Procedure(s):	tell you which is the complete	
Place several sentences on the board or prepare	sentence.	Language Activities; Shoreline
orally. As each one takes a turn to read a	Example:	School District
sentence or listens to it, he/she must recognize	down the street."	
if the sentence is complete or incomplete.	"The ball rolled down the street.	
. A follow-up may be for the student to finish		
or complete the sentence.	Keep tecord of the students!	
Follow-up Activity:	responses.	11 m
Match:		
The train a. raced down the street.		
The puppy b, zoomed down the track.		
Ann . c. chewed my slipper to pieces.		N to g
The fire truck d. washed her doll clothes		District Resources
Title: Sentence Game		
Group Size: large or, small group		and the second s
Materials:		<b>3</b>
Procedure (s):		
. Encourage the students to answer in complete		
sentences.	- A	
. Ask the student to perform an activity such as:		
"Walk once around the circle."		
. Then ask the class, "What did John do?" Call on		
'individuals to answer and help them develop		<b>.</b>
complete sentence responses. "John walked around		
the circle."		0
		4 24 25

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1	Suggested Monitoring	. Suggested Resources	4
	Procedures		
			10-5
Other exercises:			JA 16 17
Ask a student to hop, jump or skip. Ask the other students what the person has done.			
March ports of contagon with contagon has none.			
Match parts of sentences with each student having parts and man diem to be complete.			
Have each student answer some of the questions			
thave each student answer some of the questions by writing complete sentences.			
			1, 1
			7
		The state of the s	g
			V .
		•	
		District Resources	
		2	was king
			e A
			3.33
			May W
1.76			
			v.
	January Control		
	<b>-88-</b>		
	g • = = · , ·		No. of the second

SMALL LS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested_Objective	Placement 1-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows the	at most sentences contains a subject	State Goal
and a predicate.		District Goal
		Program Goal 3.6.8
Related Area(s)		Program Goal 3,6,8
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title:  Group Size: two or more players  Materials: prepare "dice" by using a  different cube for each of  the mail and possessive)  prohout adjective,  adverb can be added later.  Procedure(s):  The noun cube might have car, ball, money, candy;  book, flag. Each player on his/her turn throws  four dice simultaneously. He/she then must try  to make a sentence of the scrambled words showing  on the dice. One point is scored for each  sentence. A player who forms one sentence gets	Give the students a topic, i.e., snow, vacation, pets. Have them write two or three sentences Record results.	Language Activities, Shoreline School District  Games to Improve Your Child's English, by Abraham B. Hurwitz and Arthur Goddard, Simon and Schuster, N.Y., 1969
another chance to throw the dice. If a player cannot form a sentence, he/she loses his/her turn.		District Resources
Title: Poll hed long loud stewly		
Group Size: small group with an activity picture pasted on the outside,		Language Activities Chorumne School District
bright colored pictures cut  from a magazine or newspaper  Brodedure(s):  There are questions include the pocket portained		
There are questions inside the packet pertaining to the picture.  The student will write complete sentence answers ERICich question.	<b>#</b> 89- /	17.9

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	
Title:	1.3	
Group Size: small, two or three students  Materials: construction paper cards		
with phrases: nouns pro-		
nouns, verbs, predicates,		
sentence beginnings and endings		
on each card.		
·Procedure(s):		
. Have students arrange cards to make sentences.		
jumped house funnyfish		
	<b>N</b>	
the gave me	<b>1</b>	
pumpkin pie a mouse	F diam	
	<b>1</b>	
		District Resources
	2 00	
100		
U IOU	<b>\$</b>	
EDIC	) -90-	
LIVE CONTRACTOR CONTRA		

SMALL_SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 2-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	use the present, past and future	forms State Goal
of the irregular "to be" verbs in standard English, i.e.	, am, is are, was, were, will, sh	all. District Goal
		Program Goal 3,6,8
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3		
Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procesures	Suggested Resources
Title: Group Size: small group or entire class Material paper, bulletin board Procedure(s):	Have students use combinations on the clothesline in sentences, checked by teacher for accuracy.	Language Activities, Shoreline School District
. Cut out paper clothing and clothes pins. On the clothes write going, seeing, giving, coming, etc On the clothes pins write was, are, will, etc.		
. Have students attach correct verb help on clothes pins with the correct verb printed on clothes.		
8 (1)		•
		District Resources.
RUN		
182		123
ERIC 5	-91-	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) Suggested Monitoring Suggested Resources Procedures Title: Since it is an oral activity, Patters of Language, American Group Size: entire class it will have to be observed and Materials: tag board cards with "to be" noted as to how students respond. verbs written on thema (was, Also, one by two from the group, or Raily Use, New Harbyace Ed. were, is, are, am), can be asked to note and check. sentences if his/her classmate is giving Procedure(s): answers correctly. Adventures in English, Tardlaw . Give each student two cards with "to be" forms, such as one card with was and one with werk. Give another student two other verbs subjes is and are Divide the students into teams. The teacher reads each sentence and leaves the place in the sentence blank. The student with the verb form card should hold it up. sores should be kept for each team and for each student. District Resources

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 2-3
		The same of the sa
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows a	cadverb may describe a verb, adjec	tive State Goal,
or another adverb. B. The student is able to use adve	sos in speaking and writing:	
		District Goal
		Program Goal 3,6,8
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Cua-2a-2/V	<b>  •</b>
51ddc(3) <u>2=3.</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title;		
Group Size: small group	Provide adverbs for the students	Adventures in English, Laidlaw
Materials:	have them use the adverbs for you, orally. Record responses.	Tananaga Fau Rasta II- Nas
Procedure(s):	you, orderly. Record responses.	Harbrace Edition
. Write sentences on the board or give orally.		
Example: fairly Billy played badly		535/
not at all		
weIl		
Gail skated over the pond		
home		
swiftly The truck raced down the street		
. Have the students choose an adverb to complete	$\Delta$	
the sentence.		
774-724		No.
Title: : Group Size: entire class		District Resources
Group Size: entire class  Materials: have sentences similar to		
those below on a work sheet		
rocedure(s):		
Make the short sentence longer by adding describing words.		
Example:		
The truck goes		
size color how		
where		
186		101
ERIC		
Franklar residentity (ICC)	_02_	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring, Procedures	Suggested Resources
	*	
		•
		District Resources
		189
138		, 100.

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able t	o use "a" and "an" correctly in hi	s/her State Goal
rifing.		District Goal
delated Area(s)		Program Goal 3,6,8
	te .	
uggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures Start	
Title: Group Size: entire class	Prepare a test.	English Language Arts, K-12,
Materials: work sheets or sentences on	Record scores.	Experimental Ed.
the chalkboard.		Language Activities, Shoreline School District
. Write sentences on the chalkboard leaving blank places for "a" and "an". The students will fill		
in the blanks with the correct marker.		Language for Daily Use, New Harbrace Edition
. Use ditto sheets following oral examples. Example:	•	
Bob had toast and egg for breakfast.		
maple tree had large red leaves on it.	Come Sign	
		District Resources
	•	
		\
190	•	
		191
ERIC Part has the source of the	-95>	
ACCESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
		District Resources
		District Resources
192		103

	•	7.			·/	٥٠	• : •
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT Working Copy	·		/2	Distri	/·.	•*.	
				11/1/30		,	•
			8 2	1.5.	جو:		
SUBJECT: Language Arts	_/	_/	<u>&amp;/</u>	~?			_/
SPECIFIC AREA: Written Expression			1.	٥			!  -
			ĸ	1	2	3 4	
The student knows:			-			1	+
. that ideas are organized into paragraphs.		3					
. that a paragraph has a topic sentence.		3	برا				-
. that all sentences in a paragraph are related to the same topic	.	- 3					•
		v 5				! .	·
					-		
			`\.				·  -
			'		1		
	.   ,					}	i i
	1	-			•		• '
	_1`	1					۲.
The student is able to:		1		.	,		
. contribute ideas to class stories recorded by an adult or older student.	00	K-1					-
. generate ideas for topics by reading, thinking, observing and	.   93	K-1					
talking with others.		1-3					ľ
<ul><li>write a complete sentence.</li><li>write two or more related sentences.</li></ul>	105	1-2					
· . write simple directions.	109	2-3					
<ul> <li>report a personal experience in writing.</li> <li>write a response to a literary selection.</li> </ul>	1,115	2 <del>-</del> 3  2-3					•
. write the main events of a story in sequence.	119	2-3		·			
write a paragraph with a topic sentence and at least two related sentences.		2			1 .		•
sencences.		ا و				! // i /	,
	. 1				· [ -		•
			-	•			
			- 1		'		•
							• .
			.				
The student values:	7						•
. the writing of classmates and other people.	1,01	1-3					
writing as a way to express personal ideas and opinions.	121 115	K-3	1		1.5.	<b>\</b>	
. writing as a way of expressing feelings and creativity.	123		1.	-			
			1				,
				1.			•
		1	I		1 1	· [	•
194		. ]	- 1	- }		- 1	٠,
-97-							•
-97-							• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
AR	Service Control of th	
	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER
125		196

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement K-1
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	contribute ideas for class storie	State Goal 1,10
recorded by an adult or older student.		/
		District Goal
		Program Goal 3, 8
Related Area(s)		1108144 5021 5,5
Suggested Activities Co. 1.4	<del></del>	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Tible: Experience Chart Stories Group Size: entire class Materials: chart paper, felt pens	The students will be able to tell a story and gain confidence in their own creative ideas.	Patterns of Language, Zaner Bloser, American Book Company
Procedure(s):  After reading a story or taking a field trip, the students dictate ideas to the teacher or another adult or older student.  Sentence ideas are recorded on a chart. After the "chart story" is finished, the adult reads it back to the students: Students practice reading the story book.  Students may then draw pictures of the event		Edmonds Language Arts Curriculu
described in the "chart story."  Title: First Sentence Starters Group Size: entire class	7	District Resources
Materials: cardboard box, slips of paper pencils  Procedure(s):		
Teacher offers "starter" sentences to class.		
<ul> <li>The students choose one and use it as the first sentence of a story (oral).</li> <li>Later students are to add new "starters" to the "starter box."</li> </ul>		
Examples of Sentence Starters: The doors and windows were locked so I		108
One hight I heard a sound. It was  The thing came closer and I  I couldn't believe my eyes, it was		Logi

ERIC story 197

		<b>* *</b> **	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)K-1	Suggested Monitorin Procedures	8	Suggested Resources
Title: Story Ideas  Group Size: entire class  Materials: cardboard box (shoebox), color-	•		
fully decorated and labeled			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
fully decorated and labeled  "Make Up Box," slips of paper, pictures of various objects.  Procedure(s):  Maintain the "Make Up Box."  Students contribute pictures of objects or slips of paper with phrases written on them suggesting story ideas.  Example: a. dark, winter day; b. three happy children.			
			District Resources

109

ERIC"

	•	•
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to thinking, observing and talking with others.	generate ideas for a topic by read	ing, State Goal 1,10
talking with others.		District Goal
	The second secon	Program Goal 7 11
		riogram Goai 7,11
Related Area(s)		
Supposed Andrews	<u> </u>	<b>4</b> ,
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: What You See Is What You Tell  Group Size: entire class, small group  Materials: paper bag, five medium sized  motivating pictures (for each  student)	The teacher will motivate the students by telling them they will have some free time to think of a story they can write and tell.	Learning Activities Guide, Shorel School District
Procedure(s):	tell.	
<ul> <li>Put three to five medium size pictures in paper bags.</li> <li>Students trade paper bags.</li> <li>Give students time to put pictures in order to formulate a short story.</li> <li>Give students three minutes to present a story orally using the pictures as aids.</li> <li>First grade students may write a story about their pictures.</li> </ul>		
Variation: Paper bags with pictures may be placed		District Resourcés
in a learning center for use by individuals or small groups.		202
201		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
8		
		District Resources
2 \( \text{3} \)	-102-	204

ERIC

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT †	Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1-3
Student Learning Object reading thinking obse	ive(s) A. The student is able to erving and talking with others.	o generate ideas for a topic by	State Goal 1,10
	4		District Goal
			Program Goal 7,11
Related Area(s)			<del></del>
Suggested Activities:	Grade(s) <u>2-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
Title: Group Size: Materials: Procedure(s):	Scrapbook entire class scrapbook, paste, scissors, paper, pencil or crayons	Procedures	Creative Growth With Handwriting, Zaner Bloser
for the strapbook.  Example: Teacher you liked best on Students are to wr ing on the student or more.)  Have students cut newspapers and mag.	asks: "What did you see that		
205			District Resources
ERIC .		-103-	

Procedures  District Resource	ces
District Resource	
District Resource	
District Resource	•
District Resource	
District Resource	
District Resource	
District Resource	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
District Resourc	•
District Resource	
District Resourc	
District Resourc	
District Resourc	-
District Resourc	·
	es ·
207	208

**ર** .

ERIC Frontists by ERIC

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Gopy		
	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	to write a complete sentence.	State Goal
		1, 10
		District Goal
		Program Goal (3,7,8.
Related Area(s) <u>Capitalization</u> , Punctuation		
variation, Tunetuation		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1	Suggested Monitoring /	Cuanata J Paramana
	Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Writing A Sentence  Group Size: entire class  Materials: paper, pencil  Procedure(s):  Haye the students write a sentence telling what	Check for: (1) Sentences that run on; (2) beginning letter of the sentence; (3) spacing of letters (use one finger between letters, two Fingers between	Zaner Bloser Handwriting Patterns of Language, American Book Company. Edmonds Curriculum Guide
he/she likes. (Can be animal, special person; etc.) (Models on chalkboard samples of simple complete sentences. Help students individually with capitalization and punctuation.	words).	
Title: Making Up Sentences  Group Size: entire class  Materials: seven groups of cards attached  at the top with a ring enabling the student to move the cards		
around the ring.		District Resources
. Have the students generate as many sentences as they can using the words given.		
the cat climbed up the tree		
an mule crawled to an field these elephant(s) ran for those road those zebra(s) jumped in these truck		
209		210
ERIC	-105-	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
		7	
	•		1
	* /		
	100		
	•		
<b>1/14</b>	_		
$\frac{1}{2}$	<b>3</b>		
	i i		
			1
			District Resources
	•		
	1		
		¥ν	
		, j. j.	
	j		
		100	212
ERIC Parameters reco		-106-	De Hall
Peditart Provided by EDC		***	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1-2
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able t	o write two or more related senter	nces. State Goal 1,10
		District Goal
		Program Goal 3,7,8
Related Area(s) Capitalization, Spelling, Punctuation		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1-2	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Add Sentences to Story	Dictation by teacher or on tape	Zane Bloser
Group Size: entire class	(children use earphones if	
Materials: paper, pencil, chalk, chalkboard	available).	Edumonds Language Arts Curriculum Guide
Procedure(s):		
. Write sentences on the chalkboard related to the	1	Mukilteo Language Arts Curriculum
behavior students should follow in a fire drill.  Have the students write several additional		Guide
sentences on the same subject on their papers.		
Example: When the firebell rang we put down		The control of the co
our work and closed the windows. We made a line		
at the door.	~	, 1
Title: Try It, You'll like It		
Group Size: entire class	•••	
Materials: paper, pencil, chalkboard or		
prepared work sheets		District Resources
Procedure(s):		
Prepare-a work sheet-or write incomplete sentences		
on the board.		
. Students finish the skeleton story by completing the sentences and adding an ending to the story.		
Example: One day I saw a dog that was		,
He started to		
I stopped and said, ""	•	
The dog again started to		•
		214
a 917		7
EDICHA		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	I common a series	1
	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
	2100Banges	
		$oldsymbol{L} = oldsymbol{L} \left\{ oldsymbol{L} = oldsymbol{L} = oldsymbol{L} \left\{ oldsymbol{L} = oldsymbol{L} = oldsymbol{L} \left\{ oldsymbol{L} = oldsymb$
en en en en en en en en en en en en en e		
		District Resources
		JISTITUT HESPITUES
		•
,		
	-108-	216
	100-	6±U

SMATT SCHOOLS DROTECT The state of		
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 2-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	write simple directions.	State Goal
		District Goal
		Program Goal 3,7
Related Area(s)		
		<u> </u>
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring . Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Writing Directions  Group Size: entire class  Materials: paper, pencil  Procedure(s):	Teacher observation: Student writes three sentence directions for something he/she is able to do.	Language Activities Guide Shoreline School District
Explain there are several meanings but the one the class will use now is "instructions for doing something."  Teacher reads to students the directions to cook some food; discuss why directions should be ordered and numbered.  Students pick partners. Each student thinks of a topic and gives the partner directions on how to do something, i.e., bake a cake, play baseball.  Students then write three to five step directions for:		
for: a. setting a table, b. finding his/her house, c. recipe for food.	•	District Resources
217		218

-109-

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		
Soggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
	•	• •
		•
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		<i>*</i>
		es <sup>a</sup>
		, N
		•
		District Resources
		and the second s

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement	2-3	; ;
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to writing.	o report a personal experience in		State Goal	1
	N. Carlotte and Ca	<del>,                                      </del>	District Goal	
		\$ 	Program Goal	3,7,8
Related Area(s)		<del></del>	,	<del></del>
		,		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggeste	d Resources	
Title: Personal Observation Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: empty cans Procedure(s):  Gather cans, remove ends so that some can be flattened.  Students are to observe two cans, one flat, one in original shape. Students will compare the space	Teacher reads student's personal writing and checks for continuity and flow of sentences.	Environmen I-C-E, pro ESEA, Serv 3-8-9 1927 Main	tal Edúcation F duced under Tit ing Schools in Street Wisconsin 5430	Project tle III, CESA's,
used by each can.  Student may give an oral report on the observation preceding the written report.  Student will then write a report on his/her observation. (Students will observe that the flat cans take up less space. Cans can be recycled, thus reusing metals.)				
		District	Resources	
221		22:	2	

				3	in	ν,•			
Suggested	Activities:	Grade(s)			Suggested Monit	toring	Sugge	ested Resources	
					1				
0	•		<u> </u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•		1	•
					····				
		•		3					
						8			
							Distr	ict Resources	
							4		
•	16								and the same of th
<i>h</i>	9: <sub>13</sub>							00	
ERIC	23				-112-			22	
			100		·				

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective Place	ment 2-3
Student Learning Objectave(s) A. The student is able to	o write a response to a literary	State Goal 1
selection.		District Goal
		Program Goal 3,5,8
Related Area(s)		
N. A. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring. Sug Procedures	gested Resources
Title: Writing A Tale (legend)  Group Size entire class  Materials: paper, pencil  Procedure(s):  Teacher reads story (such as Kipling's Just So Stories or North American Indian Tales) for a week or two.  Teacher and students discuss such questions as: Why does the zebra have stripes? Why does a porcupine have quills? Why does an elephant have a large trunk?		ing (Experiences in Language), land, Harsh, Ney, Johnson and
Each student picks an animal and writes an appropriate tale or legend story on why an animal got to be the way it is today.  (This can be adapted to first grade by having		V
students write one sentence and draw a picture.)	Dis	trict Resources
225		226

-113-

ERIC Pathas trouble by 100

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources ,
		<b></b>	
		1	
	1		
•			
	•		
$\mathcal{F}_{i}$			
	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	District Resources
	•	**	
227		-114-	2:28
			/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

ERIC THIN TEXT Provided by ERIC

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student values writing ideas and opinions. By The student is able to report p		State Goal 1,2
		District Goal  Program Goal 3,5,8, 10,11
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring :-	Suggested Resources
Title: Dreams as Topics Group Size: entire class Materials: paper, pencil Procedure(s):	Student observation: Student writes about a personal experience and exchanges papers with a partner.	Language Activities Guide Shoreline School District
Discuss dreams, when they occur, what happens in them, etc.  Ask students: "What have you dreamed that you remember?" Let students give as many examples of dreams as they can remember.  Have each student write about a dream; either one he/she can remember, or a made-up one.		
Title: Group Writing Group Size:   entire class Materials: paper, pencil or crayon, stapler		District Resources
Procedure(s):  . Show several books to students and read the title and author to the class.  . Discuss with students what the word "author" means and how each student could become an author.		
Teacher and students decide on a topic, i.e., classroom experience, field trip, or personal trip the student has taken. Each student then writes about the topic and		
draws a picture to illustrate what happened.  . Make a classroom booklet of the student's illustrated stories.		230
ERIC	-115-	

gested Activities:	Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	1 0
<b>E</b>	01010(0)	Procedures	Suggested Resources
•			
	A a		
•			
•			
	•		
1			
			District Resources
•			
			· ·
•			
, .			
	بققاد ما دعدد الزام سعة الناع الكان الماسلسين	and the second s	202

ERIC

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 2-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	write the main events of a story	in State Goal 1,10
sequence.		District Goal
		DISCRICE GOAL
		Program Goal 3,8
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title:  Group Size:  Materials: tagboard strips, cigarette carton boxes  Procedure(s):	The teacher will read a story and then have the students write it in sequence to see if the student can listen and remember what he/she hears.	Patterns of Language, American Book Company, H. Thompson Fillme Zaner-Bloser
Print on tagboard strips sample characters, actions, place and time.  Students select one tagboard strip from each box. They then write a story:  Example:		
CHARACTER the July Green Gignt  ACTION ate rospherry jum  PLACE the moon		
		District Resources
Title: Events in Sequence  Group Size: entire class.  Materials: chalkboard, chalk, overhead projector		
Procedure(s):  Discuss with the class the importance of placing ideas in a story in proper sequence. Discuss the		
fact that a story should have a beginning, a middle and an end.  Model the writing of a short story with the class as a preview to the actual writing of their own		
stories.	-117-	234

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3 Suggested Monitoring Suggested Resources Procedures Rearrange Into Sequence Title: entire class Group Size: Materials: chalkboard, chalk Procedure(s): . Write a list of events on the board in improper sequence. . Have the students rearrange the sentences in proper sequence. This can be done orally prior to having the students write the sentences. Examples: The family lived happily ever after. a.;; Mother and Father went to the zoo. Father overpowered the dragon. ₩d. A fierce dragon appeared on the road. District Resources



SMALL	SCHOOLS	PROJECT.	_	Working	CARN
~. ~	200000	TWOODCI		MOTETTINE	ьору

Suggested Objective Placement

sequence.	Jan 1		State Goal 1,10
		:	District Goal
		344	Program Goal 3,8
Related Area(s)			
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures		Suggested Resources .
Title: Writing A Story Group Size: Groups of ten Materials: Chalkboard			Patterns of Language, American Book Company
Procedure(s):  . Write a starter sentence on the board.  . Select ten students. Have each student come to the board and write a sentence to complete the			Edmonds Curriculum Guide Mukilteo Curriculum Continuum Handbook
story. The tenth student writes the concluding sentence.  Remind the class to watch the board carefully and to be thinking what they would write if they			Zaner Bloser
were chosen next. Review definition of a paragraph.			
* Do this activity with smaller groups at the beginning (approximately five to six students).			District Resources
Title: The Magic Potion  Group Size: entire class  Materials: paper, pencil			
Procedure(s):  Give the students the following premise:  You have taken a potion which makes you invisibl  Write for ten minutes on what will happen to you	e.		•
as a Santa's Helper at Christmas.			
			000

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring  Procedures	Suggested Resources
		District Resources
		<b>.</b>
	N.	
		240
		A 10

POUR ERIC

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student values th	e writing of classmates and other	people. State Goal 1,6
Related Area(s)		Program Goal [3,5,10]
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Autobiography Group Size: entire class Materials: paper, pencil		SPICE Primary Language Arts, by Marv E.
Procedure(s):  . Each student writes about him/herself; physical appearance, likes, dislikes, hobbies, on one side		Platts, publisher: Education Service, Inc., P. O. Box 219, Stevensville, Michigan 49127
of sheet of paper. Student puts his/her name on back of paper only.  Read the descriptions and post them on the		
bulletin board so the class may guess who the writer is.  If no one can guess who the writer is, let the		
class look at the name on the back.  Title: Writing Notes Group Size: entire class, small		
Materials: shoebox or cardboard carton Procedure(s):		District Resources
. Construct a class mailbox from the carton.  . Each student writes a personal note or notes on various topics.		
. Address each note to a classmate and drop the note in the mailbox.  . Distribute the notes some time during the day.		
. Have the students write a note back to the person who sent the note.		
EPIC 211		
Partition Procedure by Elec	'-121-	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Suggested Resources Procedures
	District Resources
<b>20</b>	
	2:14
2.13	
FRIC	-122-
Product Product v IIII	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objectiv	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student values we creativity.	riting as a way of expressing feel	ings and State Goal $\begin{bmatrix} 1,2 \end{bmatrix}$
		District Goal
		Program Goal 11,5,8
Related Area(s)		,11
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources ;
	Procedures	
Title: Writing		Creative Teaching of the Language
Group Size: entire class  Materials: string, paint, paper		Arts in Elementary School, by James A. Smith
Procedure(s):		Sames R. Smith
. Have the students make a string painting (dip		
string in paint and lay it or fold it on paper).		
. Discuss with the students what they see in		
string Mintings.		
. Have the students write two to four sentences on		
, what they see in the abstract string painting.		
Title: One-Minute Stories		
Group Size: small group, entire class		•
Materials: chalk, chalkboard		
Procedure(s):		The state of the state of the
. Have one student come to the board and begin		District Resources
writing a story. (Title, setting and characters		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
may be given by the teacher or decided by the	The second of the second of the second	
class.) . The student writes for one minute then stops and		
another student is called to the board. The		
next student continues to write for one minute.		
This procedure continues until nine students		
have written for one minute. The tenth student		
reads the story to the class.	6	
. If the story is unfinished, individuals may add	· 200	
the ending on paper and illustrate the story.	8	
245		2.16
ERIC		
Panest routed by FIIC	-123-	
	1	

<b>V</b>			
Suggested Activities:	Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
		"	
			District Resources
X V			
2.17		-124-	2.18
EDIC	越資 化二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十		<u>,                                    </u>

				٤/	
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		- /	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		
	•	//		ري ي	-
					1
SUBJECT: Language Arts	/			Juamane,	
SPECIFIC AREA: Usage: Letter Writing	3	T -			_/_
		LASO.	K 1	2	4
The student knows:					1
writing is used for a wide variety of purposes.  the heading in a social letter is located at the top right side of	<u> </u>	K-3			
the page and contains street address, city and state, and date.	127	2-3			
the greeting in a social letter is spaced below the heading, begins at the left margin, usually includes "Dear" followed					
~by name of person being addressed and followed by a comma.	127	2-3			ş
the body of the social letter follows below the greeting and contains a message.	127	2-3	غ.		
. the closing in a social letter is centered below the body, towards the right and is followed by a comma, i.e., Yours truly,	-		10		1.18
Sincerely, Love.	127	2–3			
the signature of the writer is placed below the closing.		2-3		8	
in the center and to the right on an envelope.*	127	3			for 1
The student is abbe to:			. A		-  -
. write a social letter containing a heading, greeting, body,					
	127	2–3			
	129	3			
				1.	
		. 🔸			
	2,0				
		3.23			
The student values:  a letter writing as a man of personal communication.				<i>"</i>	<b>\</b>
a letter writing as 2 mas of personal communication.	127	1-3			[ ••
*Will include return addresses in fourth grade.					
					]
-125-					
ERĬC			2		*   *
Print has Provided by BINC				•	(

## OPTIONAL COALS AND ACTIVITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATE
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy Suggested Objective Placement	2-3	
	State Goal	1,10
greeting, body, closing and signature. B. The student values letter witting as a means of communication.	District Goal	
Related Area(s) Punctuation, Capitalization, Spelling	Program Goal	3,7,8

Title: Writing a Letter to Grandmother
Group Size: entire class
Materials: paper (lined), pencil
Procedure(s):

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)

. Have students copy a letter in order to become familiar with style and form.

Al3 River Street
Omak Washington
June 21, 1976

Dear Grandina;

I Thank you for the
heat tenny runners
that you sent me fior
him birthday

Much love,

Ellie

Extension: Have students write several types of letters, i.e., friendly, thank you, invitation.

Procedures
Teacher checks student's letters

Suggested Monitoring

to see that:

- The heading is located at top right side of the page and contains street address, city and state and date.
- The greeting is spaced below the heading, begins at the left margin, usually includes "Dear" followed by name of person being addressed and followed by a comma.
- The body of the letter follows below the greeting and contains a message.
- The closing is capitalized, centered below the body towards the right and is followed by a comma, i.e., Yours Truly, Sincerely, Love.
- The signature of the writer is placed below the closing.

District Resources

Suggested Resources

2:0

-123

ERIC

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) Suggested Monitoring Suggested Resources 'Procedures Original Letters Title: entire class Group Size: lined paper, pencil Materials: Procedure(s): Students may select various groups or individuals to whom they wish to write letters. Possible choices include: invitations to senior citizens, people of certain occupations, parents, etc., to 🔑 visit class; pen pals, authors or/illustrators of books; thank you notes after a field trip or other class events. Have each student write a letter. Check the letters for correct punctuation, capitalization, etc. and/or have students check each other's letters. Share letters/ District Resources 255 -128-

ERĬC

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 3	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to capitalization, punctuation and form.	address an envelope using correct		1,10
		District Goal	
Related Area(s)		Program Goal	3,7,8
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources	
Title: Addressing an Envelope Group Size: entire class Materials: paper or card, pencil	Teacher checks student's envelopes to see that the (1) address of the receiver is placed	Zaner Bloser Letter Writing	**************************************
Procedure(s):  . Students will address a card to a parent, relative,  or friend. Include a greeting for the nearest	in the center and to the right;		
holiday at the time the activity is done.			
Miss Ellie Sharpe 812 Green Street			
Cottage Grove, III. 88172		District Resources	
Variations: Address an envelope to be sent:			
To a pen pal.  Thank g someone after a field trip.  To an author of children's books.			
256		257	

Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
***	
***	
A Company of the	androne de la companya de la compan
e in the latest and t	
	District Resources
A STATE OF THE STA	
	259
30-	30
	Procedures

SMALI. SCHOOL PROJECT - Working Copy			/	O. I.	Z.,	4	
	•			7. /d.c.	Sconort C	• . •	٠٠.
				1 5	Sold of the second		
SUBJECT: Language Arts	<i>~</i>			20			
SPECIFIC AREAS Literature				Ţ			<del>. [</del>
			K	1	2	. 4	i
The student knows:	ration to	<u>:                                    </u>	+	-			<u> </u>
the broad scope of literature includes fairy tales, folk tales		l)			9 47 2 4		
fables, biographies, familiar classics, etc.	. 165	2-3				1	<b>)</b> > ,
<ul> <li>that most stories present a problem or conflict that is resolved.</li> </ul>	151	2-3					• •
. that basic elements of a story include plot, characters and						. م :	17 -4
setting.  a fairy tale is a type of folk tale involving supernatural	173	2-3					
creatures.	133	K-3				;	
some animal stories are imaginative and some are realistic.	. 1	K-3				1	1
. literature often gives human characteristics to nonhuman thing	143 s. 143	2-3			1		1. 1
<ul> <li>imaginary literature (fiction) depicts an unreal situation and</li> </ul>						1	
factual literature (nonfiction) depicts realistic situations.  Ja folk tale is a story made up by persons in a culture from	145	2-3			. :		
their experiences.	147	K-1					
<ul> <li>a tall tale is a kind of folk tale that builds upon exploits     of a hero through exaggeration of size, endurance, actions,</li> </ul>						].	
speech and importance:	151	2-3					
biography is the history of an individual's life.	153	100	• •			1 1	
. ON AUVEULIER WINES CON NO DIENOT TOOL OF IMpaintage and in	1	2-3			1.		
an adventure story can be either real or imaginary, and it describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the		2-3				, .	14
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.		2-3				, .	
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the	155	2-3					
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.  informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.	155	.,.	5				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.  informational books provide true information about a wide	155	2-3	\$ D				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.  informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.	155 157	2-3	5.0				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.  informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:	155 157	2-3 K-3	7.0				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.  informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:	155 157	2-3 K-3	90				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.  informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:	155 157	2-3 K-3	10				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.  informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:	155 157	2-3 K-3	55.				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.  informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:	155 157	2-3 K-3	J.				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.  informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:	155 157	2-3 K-3					
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.  informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:  distinguish between fiction and nonfiction in literature.	155 157	2-3 K-3	J.				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.  informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:	155 157	2-3 K-3					
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.    informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:    distinguish between fiction and nonfiction in literature.  The student values:    many kinds of children's literature for the diversity,	155 157	2-3 K-3	0				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.     informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:     distinguish between fiction and nonfiction in literature.  The student values:     many kinds of children's literature for the diversity, imaginativeness and enjoyment it gives the reader.	155 157	2-3 K-3	J.				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.    informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:    distinguish between fiction and nonfiction in literature.  The student values:    many kinds of children's literature for the diversity,	155 157 145	2-3 K-3 2-3	, a				
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.    informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:    distinguish between fiction and nonfiction in literature.  The student values:    many kinds of children's literature for the diversity, imaginativeness and enjoyment it gives the reader, an increasing awareness of various cultural attitudes and customs gained through literature.  literature as a means of vicarious experience gained through	155 157 145 145 161 147	2-3 K-3 2-3					
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.    informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:    distinguish between fiction and nonfiction in literature.  The student values:    many kinds of children's literature for the diversity, imaginativeness and enjoyment it gives the reader.    an increasing awareness of various cultural attitudes and customs gained through literature.	155 157 145	2-3 K-3 2-3 K-3					
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.    informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:    distinguish between fiction and nonfiction in literature.  The student values:    many kinds of children's literature for the diversity, imaginativeness and enjoyment it gives the reader, an increasing awareness of various cultural attitudes and customs gained through literature.  literature as a means of vicarious experience gained through	155 157 145 145 161 147	2-3 K-3 2-3					
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters. Informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:  distinguish between fiction and nonfiction in literature.  many kinds of children's literature for the diversity, imaginativeness and enjoyment it gives the reader. an increasing awareness of various cultural attitudes and customs gained through literature.  literature as a means of vicarious experience gained through the identification with the problems and emotions of others.	155 157 145 145 161 147	2-3 K-3 2-3 K-3					
describes adventurous experiences in the life or lives of the main characters.    informational books provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  The student is able to:    distinguish between fiction and nonfiction in literature.  The student values:    many kinds of children's literature for the diversity, imaginativeness and enjoyment it gives the reader, an increasing awareness of various cultural attitudes and customs gained through literature.  literature as a means of vicarious experience gained through	155 157 145 145 161 147	2-3 K-3 2-3 K-3					

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION		MUSIC		SOCIAL STUDIES	$\wedge$
A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A		第二回編 3 1927 - <b>22</b> 0			
					,
					S."
			<b>&gt;</b>		
ART		LANGUAGE ARTS		MATH	
					. 8
SCIENCE		HEALTH		READING	
					غراراً معالی معالی ایران
		••			
		ر از از از از از از از از از از از از از			
CAREER EDUCATION	EN	VIRONMENTAL EDUCATI	ON	OTHER	
CAREER EDUCATION	EN	VIRONMENTAL EDUCATI	ON	OTHER	
CAREER EDUCATION	EN	VIRONMENTAL EDUCATI	ON	OTHER	
CAREER EDUCATION	EN	VIRONMENTAL EDUCATI	ON	OTHER	
	EN	VIRONMENTAL EDUCATI	ON	OTHER	2.2
CAREER EDUCATION	EN	VIRONMENTAL EDUCATI	ON	OTHER	2.0.2
	EN	VIRONMENTAL EDUCATI	ON	OTHER	2.2

SMALL	SCHOOLS	PROJECT	Working	Const.
ىنىلاند . ب	OCITION TO	THOUTOTIE	MOTIVITIES	CODY-

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

Suggested Objective Placement

-K-3

Related Area(s)  Creative Dramatics  Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1 Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Fairy Tale: A type of folk tale involving supernatural creatures.  Title: Fairy Tales Group Size: entire class Materials: fairy tale books, such as Cinderella, Peter Pan or Thombelena  Procedure(s): Reacher reads some of the above fair tales to the students identify main characters. Selting and conflict that was resolved.  Select small groups of students to act out the fairy tale they have heard.  Title: Puppet Characters Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, mail or staples.  Procedure(s): Draw book characters on big pieces of cardboard. Cut out characters and paint them, Cut out clothes from scraps of cloth or colored paper and paste then on the characters. Use fake fur or yarmyfor hair. Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big puppet or nake a handle out of cardboard.  Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big puppet or nake a handle out of cardboard.	involving supernatural creatures.		Lange of the first trans		• District Goal	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Fairy Tale: A type of folk tale involving supernatural creatures.  File: Fairy Tales Group Size: entire class Materials: fairy tale books, such as Cinderella, Peter Pan or Thumbelena  Procedure(s): Teacher reads some of the above fair tales to the students. Students identify main characters, setting and conflict that was resolved. Select small groups of students to act out the fairy tale they have heard.  Title: Pupper Characters Froup Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, paint, scissors, scraps of cloth, piece of wood or cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s): Draw book characters on big pieces of cardboard. Cut out characters and paint them, Cut out characters.  Suggested Monitoring Fai					jan an ing ka	-
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Suggested Monitoring Procedures  Fairy Tale: A type of folk tale involving super- natural creatures.  Fairy Tales:  Title: Fairy Tales Group Size: entire class Materials: fairy tale books, such as Cinderella, Peter Pan or Thumbelena  Procedure(s):  Teacher reads some of the above fair tales to the students. Students identify main characters, setting and conflict that was resolved. Select small groups of students to act out the fairy tale they have heard.  Title: Puppet Characters Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, paint, scissors, scraps of cloth, piece of wood or cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s):  Draw book characters on big pieces of cardboard. Cut out characters and paint them, Out out clothes from scraps of cloth or colored paper and paste then on the characters. Use fake fur or yarnyfor hair. Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big					rrogram Goat	[2,5]
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1  Fairy Tale: A type of folk tale involving supernatural creatures.  File: Fairy Tales  Group Size: entire class  Cinderella, Peter Pan or Thumbelena  Procedure(s):  Teacher reads some of the above fair tales to the students identify main characters, setting and conflict that was resolved.  Select small groups of students to act out the fairy tale they have heard.  Title: Puppet Characters  Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s):  Tritle: Puppet Characters  Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s):  Draw book characters on big places of cardboard. Cut out characters and paint them, Cut out clothes from scraps of cloth or colored paper and paste them on the characters. Use fake fur or years for hair. Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big	Related Area(s) <u>Creative Dramatics</u>			9		
Fairy Tale: A type of folk tale involving super- natural creatures.  Title: Fairy Tales Group Size: entire class Materials: fairy tale books, such as Cinderella, Peter Pan or Thumbelena  Procedure(s):  Teacher reads some of the above fair tales to the students Students identify main characters, Setting and conflict that was resolved. Select small groups of students to act out the fairy tale they have heard.  Title: Pupper Characters Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, paint, scissors, scraps of cloth, piece of wood or cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s):  Draw book characters and paint them, Cut out characters and paint them, Cut out characters and paint them, Cut out clothes from scraps of cloth or cologed paper and paste then on the characters. Use fake fur or yarnsfor hair. Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big				1	•	
natural creatures.  Title: Fairy Tales Group Size: entire class Materials: fairy tale books, such as Cinderella, Peter Pan or Thumbelena  Procedure(s): Teacher reads some of the above fair tales to the students. Students identify main characters, Setting and conflict that was resolved. Select small groups of students to act out the fairy tale they have heard.  Title: Puppet Characters Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, paint, scissors, scraps of cloth, piece of wood or cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s): Draw book characters on big pieces of cardboard. Cut out characters and paint them, Cut out clothes from scraps of cloth or colored paper and paste then on the characters. Use fake fur or varupfor hair. Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big	Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1			3	Suggested Resources	: ×
Title: Pupper Characters Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s):  Title: Pupper Characters Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s):  Title: Pupper Characters Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, paint, scissors, scraps of cloth, piece of wood or cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s):  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources  District Resources	Fairy Tale: A type of folk tale involving sup- natural creatures.	er-			1. Beauty And The Bea	ıst
Thumbelena  Procedure(s):  Teacher reads some of the above fair tales to  The students. Students identify main characters.  Setting and conflict that was resolved.  Select small groups of students to act out the fairy tale they have heard.  Title: Puppet Characters  Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, paint, scissors, scraps of cloth, piece of wood or cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s):  Draw book characters on big pieces of cardboard.  Cut out characters and paint them,  Cut out clothes from scraps of cloth or colored paper and paste them on the characters. Use fake fur or yarmsfor hair.  Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big	Group Size: entire class  Materials: fairy tale books, such				Shoemaker and the Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs	
Select small groups of students to act out the fairy tale they have heard.  Title: Puppet Characters Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: cardboard, paint, scissors, scraps of cloth, piece of wood or cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s):  Draw book characters and paint them.  Cut out characters and paint them.  Cut out clothes from scraps of cloth or colored paper and paste them on the characters. Use fake fur or yarnifor hair.  Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big	Thumbelena  Procedure(s):  . Teacher reads some of the above fair tales	s to			6. Pinocchio 7. Tom Thumb	
Group Size: small group, entire class Macerials: cardboard, paint, scissors, scraps of cloth, piece of wood or cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s):  Draw book characters on big pieces of cardboard. Cut out characters and paint them. Cut out clothes from scraps of cloth or colored paper and paste them on the characters. Use fake fur or yarn for hair. Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big	setting and conflict that was resolved.  Select small groups of students to act out				9. Hansel and Gretel	
wood or cardboard, nail or staples:  Procedure(s):  Draw book characters on big pieces of cardboard. Cut out characters and paint them. Cut out clothes from scraps of cloth or colored paper and paste them on the characters. Use fake fur or yarnsfor hair. Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big	Group Size: small group, entire cla Materials: cardboard, paint, sciss	sors, 🧎			District Resources	
Cut out characters and paint them.  Cut out clothes from scraps of cloth or colored paper and paste them on the characters. Use fake fur or yarm for hair.  Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big	wood or cardboard, nail staples:  Procedure(s):	lor				
fake fur or yarm for hair.  Nail a wooden handle on the back of each big	Cut out characters and paint them.  Cut out clothes from scraps of cloth or co	olored		0.0		
	fake fur or yarns for hair.  Nail a wooden handle on the back of each b				9.4	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources	<b>\$</b>
Use puppets in plays or—to help tell Give a play or tell a story to younge	stories. er students.		
			•
			***
		District Resources	,
			,
.25 ERIC	-134-	2.5	1.

ERIC

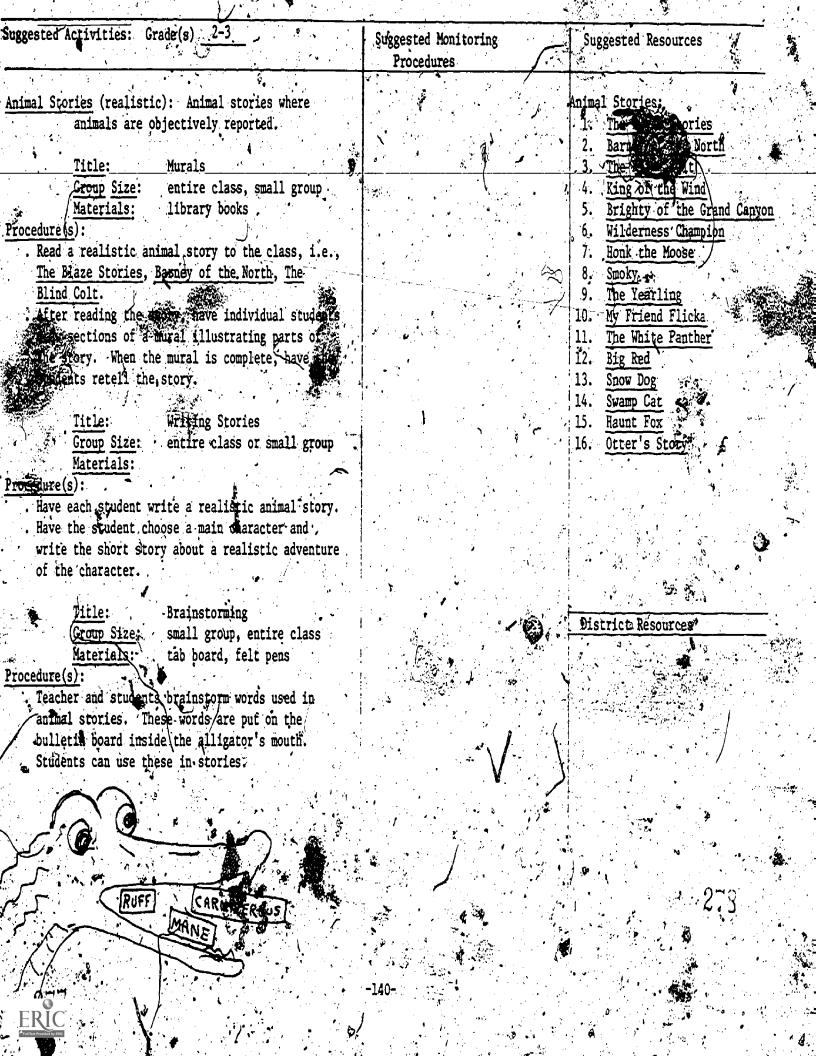
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that a fairy tale is a type of folk tale involving supernatural creatures. District Goal **31** Program Goal Related Area(s) Creative Dramatics Suggested Monitoring Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3 Suggested Resources Procedures | Fairy Tale: A type of folk tale involving super-Fairy Tales: natural creatures. 1. Sleeping Beauty Hansel and Gretel Newspaper Article Title: 3. Stone Soup 4. Ugly Duckling Group Size: entire class Materials: paper, peneils 5. Cindrella Procedure(s): 6: Sleeping Beauty have the students select and read a favorite? Rumpelstiltskin fairy tale. Have them write an article for a .:4Petêr Pan ⇒ class newspaper giving an account of what happened in the fairy tale. Have them pretend they were on the scene as events took place in fairy tales such as: Cinderella, Sleeping Beauty, Rumpelstiltskin or Peter Pan. District Resources. Group Size: entire class Materials: fairy tale books, paper, Procedure(s): pencils Read a fairy tale suitable for second or third grade, such as Sleeping Beauty, Hansel and Gretel, Stone Soup or The Ugly Duckling. Following the story, ask students to think about some other ways the conflict could have been resolved. Students will either share their ideas orally or write their changes on paper to share with the class.

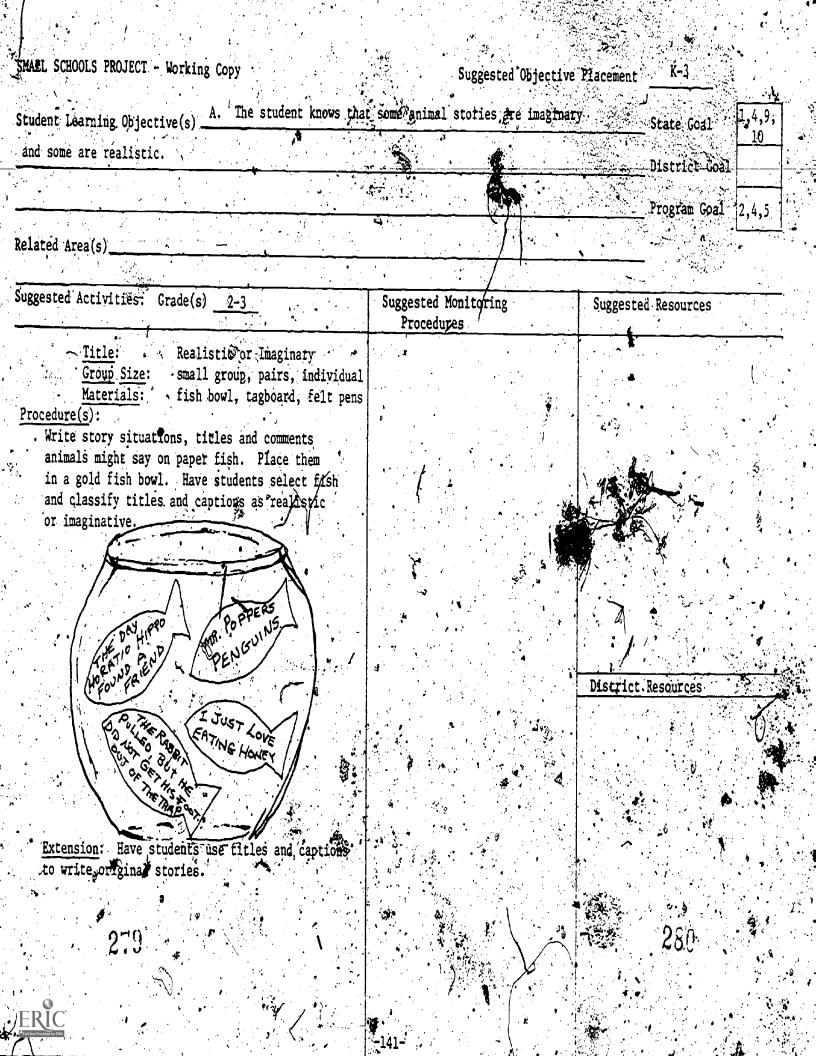
وي			
Sugarted Activiti	les: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
		. Procedures	
<b>*</b> , (,			
			District Resources
<b>1 F 2 3</b>			
			270
ERIC	2.9	-136-	
Full Text Provided by EBIC			

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	2 Planata   1 2
	nogen on legitime	e Placement <u>K-3</u>
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows tha	t some animal stories are imagina	state Goal
and some are realistic.		) District Goal
	The second secon	
		Program Goal 2,4,5
Related Area(9)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Animal Stories (imaginative): Stories where animals		Animal Chaminas
are either talking beasts or animals true to		Animal Stories:  1. Curious George
their species but with the power of speech.		2. Cat In The Hat
Title: Reading And		3. Where The Wild Things Are
Title: Reading And es Group Size: entire class	<b>4</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4. Bedtime For Francis
Materials: children's books		5. Whose Mouse Are You?
Procedure(s):		6. Alexander and the Wind
. Read imaginative animal stories such as Curious		Up Mouse
George," "Cat In The Hat," Where The Wild		Super Books Kit I
Things Are," "Bedtime for Francis," "Whose Mouse		J. G. Lippencott Co.
Are You?" "Alexander and the Wind Up Mouse."		J. G. Lippencocc ob.
. Discuss the characteristics of the animals in		
the stories, i.e., clever, tricky, curious,		
naughty, friendly.		
. Have the students draw a picture of the animal		
in the story.		District Resources
Animal Stories (realistic): Animal stories where		
animals are objectively reported.		
Title:	7	
Group Size: , entire class		
Materials: animal stories		
Procedure(s):		
. Read realistic animal stories to the students,		
such as Forest Talk, Elf Own, The Story of Ping.	The same of the sa	
After reading the story, ask the students to	<b>A</b>	
return to draw a picture about an adventure one		
of their pets has had.\		272
Pleacher writes a dictated sentence or caption		
the student's picture, or have the student !	7	
. Snare them with the group.	2199	
Orothi Tarana and Orothi		has a second of the second of

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>	- Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources	
	Procedures		
			<del></del> -
Title:			•
Group Size: entire class			
Materials: paper, pencils, crayons			
Procedure(s):  After the students have read several animal			· 3 2
stories both realistic and imaginary, have then		•	. 1
write or tell about the kind of story they like best			
. Have them write or tell why they prefer imaginary			
or realistic animal stories.			
Then have them illustrate their favorite animal			
from one of the stories.			
		The second secon	4
		(b)	, , ,
			5 A1 13
	<b>A.</b>		
	The same of the sa		
		District Resources	— ·
	<b>3</b> .		
			31
	3		32
	All the second		
		Name of the same of the same	
			11
		ond.	
		Contract of the Contract of th	
273	-1387		*
EDIC			
ENU PROPERTY IN THE PROPERTY I			********

			روا الهوالي محشهين والمعروب		
IALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		Suggested Ob	jective Placemen	nt <u>K-3</u>	
udent Learning Objective(s) A. The student know	ws that some anim	al stories are in	naginary	State Goal	1,4,9,
d some are realistic.			1		10-
				District Goal	12
	•		<u>*</u>	Program Goal	2,4,5
lated Area(s)	* *			etis.	<b>——</b>
	3 🗳	250			
greated Activaties: Grade(s) 2-3		ed Monitoring	Sugges	ted Resources	
	10.0	edures 🔭			-
imal Stories (imaginative): Stories where animals to are either talking beasts or animals to			Animal		
to their species but with the power of				rious George	
speech.			-	nd in the Willow	<u>,                                     </u>
	6			mbi	,
Title: Animal Stories		n.	, <del></del>	ngle Book ory of Ferdinand	
Group Size: entire class				nnie The Pooh	4
Matérials: stories				arlotte's Web	
ocedure(s):		<b>6</b> V		og and Toad Toge	ethe <del>r</del>
. Read an imaginative animal story such as "Bam	mbi,"		_   -	op and road roge	
"Runaway Ralph," "Winnie The Pooh," "Charlott	te's	*			•
Web" or "Frog and Toad Together."					
. Following the reading, lead the discussion to	oward		3		. 24
identifying positive characteristics of the					
animals that were like humans, i.e., kindness	5, 4		y		
generous, clever, curious doyal, impulsive.		No. 2			<b>1</b> '5
Extension: Give each child a piece of paper			Distri	ct Resources	(A)
which to write a short description of someone				-	
he/she knows who displays or displayed one of	the .				
characteristics from the story.					
				146	
Title:		4			* *
Group Size entire class			* 13.3	1	
Materials: danial pictures, paper,			1		<b>.</b> ₩
P	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				4
students are already and state as he had a		11.12 A			3 74
Students are given a picture of an animal or				*97C	e se se de la companya de la company
animals Give them a choice of writing a sto					
or a story about their history string hyman		• 0			3
or a story about their picture using humans a characters.	18				
ERIC 275					
	The state of the s				





Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources	
	•	(	•
			•
	•	District Resources	
			•
	•		•
			•
	₩ U	<b>*</b>	
281	-11/2-2	232	,

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

204

a faible.

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Writing A Group Fable Group Size: entire class Materials: overhead projector, samples of		
fables, animal pictures  Procedure(s):		
Point out the two main characteristics of a fable.		
a. Moral tale involving a lesson.		
b. Animals personifying human characteristics.		
Have the students choose animals, a setting and a		
problem (or conflict) to be resolved.		
Then have the students contribute to a group fable		
recorded by the teacher on the overhead projector		
or on chart paper.		
Students write the moral to go with the picture		
and then individually illustrate the fable.		
		•
		District Resources
		1.
	•	
		•

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that imaginary literature (fiction) depicts an unreal situation and factual literature (nonfiction) depicts realistic situations. B. The sist able to distinguish between fiction and nonfiction in literature. C. The student knows that literature often gives human characteristics to nonhuman things.  Related Area(s) Reading: Comprehension - judgement of fact and fantasy.	State Goal 4,6,9,
Related Area(s) Reading: Comprehension - judgement of fact and fantasy.	Program Co-1 20 / 5
The state of the s	Program Goal 2,4,5
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3 Suggested Monitoring Suggested Procedures	ested Resources
Title:  Group Size: entire class Materials: children's books  Procedure(s):  Read a fantasy story, i.e., "Ralph The Motorcycle Mouse," "James and the Giant Peach," "Charlie and the Chocolate Factory."  Each day after reading some chapters, ask the students to predict what they expect to happen next. Have them predict both an imaginary happening and a realistic happening.  Title:	James and the Giant Peach Charlie and the Chocolate Factory Ralph The Motorcycle Mouse The Lion, The Witch and The Wardrobe Mike Mulligan and His Stea Shovel Little Toot Velveteen Rabbit Katy and the Big Snow
they have read during the year. Have the list	
divided into fiction and non-fiction.  non-fiction  fiction  -145-	288

Suggested Ac	tivities:	Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures		Suggested Resources
	<u>,</u>		•	<i>f.</i>		
	\$					
						District Resources
	-	•				
		•			3	
289						290

ERIC

200

uggested Activities:	Grade(s)	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
			Procedures Procedures	Suggested Resources
i da				
	<u> </u>	4		
	,			
•				
•				
		a Pr		
	•			
		` <del>-</del> -		District Resources
•	•			
		•		
•				
				A second
	* (			
Service		<b>*</b>		<b></b>
203				204
~~~			-148-	

ERIC Artifican Provided by EBIC

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	. Suggested Objective	Placement	K-1	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that persons in a culture from their experiences. B. The st	t a folk tale is a story made up b	y a story	State Goal	4,6,9,
include plot, characters and setting. C. The student v cultural attitudes and customs gained through literature	alues an increasing awareness of v	various	District Goal	
			Program Goal	2,4,5, 11
Related Area(s)	<b>)</b>			
			and the second	4
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggeste	d Resources	<del></del>
Folk Tale: A story made up by persons in a culture from their experiences.		Margaret :		•
Title: Original Folk Tales Group Size: entire class, small group		Pat. Amer Heroes in	i Bean, Jasendo ican Folk Stori American Folklo	es to Read
<u>Materials</u> : tagboard paper, pencils <u>Procedure(s)</u> :		Irwin Sha	oiro	
Prepare tagboard cards listing parts of titles of familiar folk tales the students have heard.  Students complete the title and write or tell				
a new folk tale.  Example: The Three Little (Slugs)  The Three (Squirrels)				
Henny Penny could become Funny Bunny or another title that would rhyme.				
Title: Picture Show Group Size: small group, entire class		District	Resources	
Materials: a folk tale, tape recorder, long piece of plastic, felt tipped colored pens, overhead				
projector. <u>Procedure(s):</u> . Make a picture show of one of the favorite folk			1	
tales. Have the children draw pictures on plastic with colored felt pens for use on the overhead				••
projector. Have several children tape the story using different voices for each character.  Present the "show" to the class.			•	
Tresent the show to the class.		206	3	•
ERIC 205	-149-			•

-149-

uggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
	Trocedures	
	المستنا والمحاولة والمحاول	ه الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال
		7
N. Carlotte and Ca		
	•\ '	1
		District Resources
		<b>3</b>
	\.\.\.	
	•	
		· V
207	, (	203 -

SMALL SCHOO	LS PRO	JECT -	Workin	g Copy
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3

Suggested Objective Placement

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that a tall tale is a kind of folk tale	State Goal	4,6,9
that builds upon exploits of a hero through exaggeration of size, endurance, actions, speech and importance. B. The student knows that basic elements of a story include plot, characters and setting. C. The student knows that basic elements of a story include plot, characters and	District Goal	10
setting. C. The student knows that most stories present a problem or conflict that is resolved.	Program Goal	2,4,5
	11001000 0001	11

Suggested Monitoring

Procedures '

Related Area(s)

<u>Tall Tale:</u>	A tall tale is a kind of folk tale that
4	builds upon the exploits of a hero through
	exaggeration of size, endurance, action,
•	speech and importance.

<u>Title:</u> Tall Tale

Group Size: small group, entire class Materials: tall tales

Procedure(s):

- Read a tall tale to the class, i.e., Paul Bunyan, The Fast Sooner Hound, Pecos Bill, John Henry.
- Brainstorm with the class the exceptional or exaggerated characteristics of the main characters.
- . Have the students draw a picture of the main character and put a caption under picture indicating something they enjoyed in the story.

Title: Brainstorming
Group Size: entire class, small group
Materials:

Pročedure(s):

- Review the main elements of a tall tale with the class. Brainstorm human characteristics that could be exaggerated, i.e., size, endurance, action, speech, importance.
- Have the class also brainstorm possible main characters. Help the students write their own individual tall tale.

Tall Tale:

- 1. Paul Bunyan

  Ol' Paul The Mighty Logger

  Paul Bunyan Swings His Axe
- 2. Mike Fink
- 3. Davy Crockett

Suggested Resources

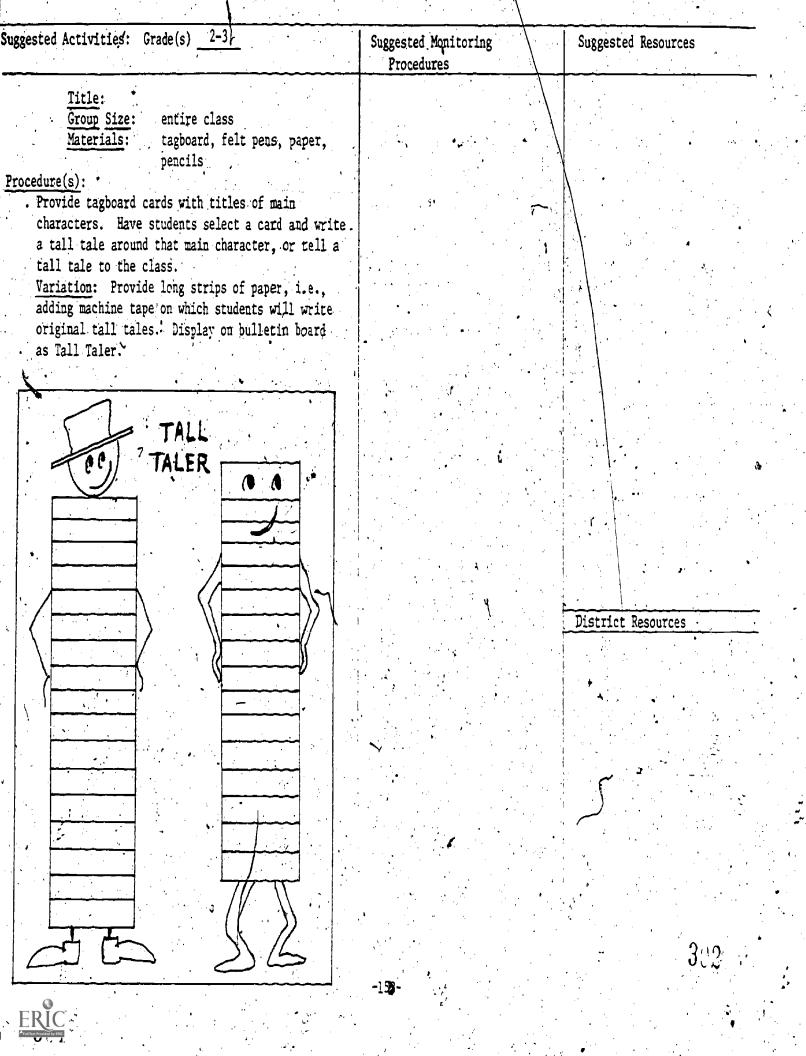
- 4. Tony Beaver
- 5. John Henry
- 6. Captain Stormalong
- 7. Pecos Bill
- , 8. Bowleg Bill.
- 9. Tall Timber Tales
- 10. The Fast Sooner Hound
- 11. Heroes of American Folklore
- 12. Credle Ellis, "Tall Tales from the High Hills"
- 13. Tall Tale America: A Degendary
  Hero or Our Humorous Hero

District Resources

300

RIC 20

-151-



SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT & Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 2-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows th individual's life. B. The student values literature with the problems and emotions of others).	nat biography is the history of an as a means of vicarious experience	State Goal 1,4,6, 9,10  Oistrict Goal
	**	Program Goal 2,4,5,
Related Area(s)		110glam Goal 11
Suggested Activities: Cont.(1)		<del> </del>
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Biographies: A written history of a person's life.  Title: Biographies  Group Size: Materials:  Procedure(s):  . Read some biographies to the students. Then divide class into 3 groups. Have each group do activities to Mustrate stages in the life of the main character.  . One group will make dioramas, charts, poems, pictures, murals, etc., to illustrate life as a young boy.  . Second group will use some of the activities to illustrate life as a young man.  . The third group will illustrate the life as an old man.  When all activities are finished, have each group share their activities with the class.  Variation: Students will make dioramas		Biographies:  1. Ben Franklin, Ingrie 2. G. Washington, Edgar 3. A. Lincoln, Parin: 4. Columbus, D'Aulaire 5. Squanto, Friend of White Men Clyde Bulla 6. Benjamin West and His Cat Grinalkin, Marguerite Henry 7. Mozart, The Wonder Bov, Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deuc 8. J. F. Kennedy 9. Martin Luther King 10. Marie Antoinette 11. Invincible Louisa 12. Harriet Tubman 13. Clara Barton District Resources
illustrating one of their favorite parts of		
the story.		

Procedure(s):

Have students write riddles describing characteristics of their hero, and tell them to the class. See if the students can guess who the character is.

Riddles

entire class

paper and pencils

ERIC

303

Group Size:

Materials:

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources		
		•		
		District Resources		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 2-3
Student Learning Objective(s)A. The student knows the	at an adventure story can be either	State Goal
imaginary, and it describes adventurous experiences in t	the life or lives of the main chara	
		District Goal
		Program Goal 2,4,5
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	adegested resources
	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	
Adventure Stories: Either a true or imaginary story		Adventure Stories:
describing adventurous experiences in the		1. My Side of the Mountain
life or lives of the main characters.		2. Little House on the Prairie
ma.1		3. Old Yeller
Title:		4. Rascal
Group Size:		5. Island of the Blue Dolphin
Materials: adventure books Procedure(s):		6. Box Car Children
		7. Henry Huggins
Read an adventure story to the class such as Old		8. Beezus and Ramona .
Yeller, Little House on the Prairie.		9. Charlotte's Web
Have students draw illustrations in a booklet		10. Strawberry Girl
each day as the teacher reads. At the end of the book the students will have a series of		
illustrations about the book.		
. Have students write one or more sentences to go	•	
with each picture.		
A service product.		District Resources
Title: Mural		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: butcher paper		•
Procedure(s):		
. Take a large piece of buther paper and divide		
it into sections (the same number as the chapters		
in the book selected). Each day have different		
students draw a section of the mural illustrative		
of a certain chapter of the book.		
	•	* *
907		3:18

-155-

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
	•	1100600165	
	•		
Page 1 July 1 Comment of the State of the St			
	1		
<u> </u>			
	<b>.</b>		<b>,</b>
			District Resources
	**		
		<b>,</b>	
	•		
	•		
		•	
· ·			310

Charles Town of the Charles there		State Cool [1,4,6,]
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that information about a wide variety of topics.	informational books provide true	State Goal 9,10
		District Goal
and the second of the second o		2/5
		Program Goal 11
Related Area(s)		
		<b>X</b>
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Informational Books: Books that provide true infor-		Informational Pools
. mation about a wide variety of	•	Informational Books:
topics.		1. Around The Year 2. The True Book of Time
		3. It's About Time
<u>Title:</u>	\$	4. The True Book About Policemen
Group Size:	•	and Firemen
Materials: library books		5. The First Book of Firemen
Procedure(s):		6. The Big Book of Real Trains
. Have the students read informational books such		7. The Big Book of Real Building
as Around The Year, The True Book of Time, It's		and Wrecking Machines
About Time, The True Book of Policemen and		8. Let's Go To The Library
Firemen.		9. Change For Children
. Students may list on paper some of the information		10. Ideas and Activities for
they learned from the book.	*	Individualizing Learning,
. Read one information book. Have students draw		Kaplan, Kaplan, Madsen, Taylo
pictures about the story and the teacher will		
record student's comments about the picture on		District Resources
the bottom of the picture.		
. Students use clay to form figures and object to		
illustrate part of an informational book, i.e.,		
firemen putting out the fire.		
Title: Projects and Crafts		
- Out of a second of the secon		
materials		

. Using an informational book about art projects or crafts, have the students choose an activity and make something as a way of illustrating their understanding of the written directions.

500 p

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
<u>Title:</u> <u>Group Size</u> : entire class		
Materials: books, chart paper, pencils Procedure(s):		
Read one informational book to the class. Have		
the students draw pictures about the story.  Discuss what kind of information the student		
learned from the story.  Record the student's comments at the bottom of	1	
the picture. Some children may wish to write their own comments below the picture.		
		•
		District Resources
	•	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective Placement K-3			
Student Learning Objective(s)  A. The student knows that information about a wide variety of topics	informational books provide true	state doar 10		
		District Goal 2,4,5,		
	4	Program Goal 11		
Related Area(s)				
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources		
informational Books: Books that provide true infor-	riocedules			
Informational Books: Books that provide true information about a wide variety of topics.  Title: Group Size:		Informational Books:  1. Around The Year  2. The True Book of Time  3. It's About Time  4. The True Book About Policement		
Materials: library-books rocedure(s):		and Firemen  5. The First Book of Firemen  6. The Big Book of Real Trains		
Have the students read informational books such as Around The Year, The True Book of Time, It's About Time, The True Book of Policemen and		7. The Big Book of Real Building  and Wrecking Machines 8. Let's Go To The Library		
Firemen.  Students may list on paper some of the information they learned from the book.  Read one information book. Have students draw		9. Change For Children 10. Ideas and Activities for Individualizing Learning, Kaplan, Kaplan, Madsen, Tay		
pictures about the story and the teacher will-		impron, impron, indocti, ray		
record student's comments about the picture on		District Resources		
the bottom of the picture.  Students use clay to form figures and object to				
illustrate part of an informational book, i.e.,				
firemen putting out the fire.				
Title: Projects and Crafts				
. Group Size: small group, entire class				
Materials: informational books, craft	•			
ocedure(s): materials  . Using an informational book about art projects				
or crafts, have the students choose an activity				
and make something as a way of illustrating		210.		
their understanding of the written directions.		310		
ERIC 315	-159-			

uggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources:
Group Size: entire class		
Group Size: entire class  Materials: books, chart paper, pencils		
Procedure(s):		
. Read one informational book to the class. Have		
the students draw pictures about the story.		
Discuss what kind of information the student	! !	
learned from the story.  Record the student's comments at the bottom of		
the picture. Some children may wish to write		
their own comments below the picture.		
		District Resources
		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
		313
317	-160-	0.10

Suggested Objective Placement

L-J			٠,		
			٠		
	_	_	-	•	•
		•			

4,6,9, State Goal

the diversity, imaginativeness and enjoyment it gives the reader.

District Goal

Program Goal 2,4,5

Related Area(s)\_\_

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student values many kinds of children's literature for

Suggested Monitoring Procedures

Suggested Resources

Nebraska Literature Program

Arbuthnot's Anthology of

Houghton Mifflin Interaction Cards

Children's-Literature

Title:

Book Bank (Sharing Books)

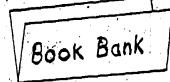
Group Size:

Materials:

big sheet of tagboard. stapler (or thumbtacks), crayons or pens, scissors

Procedure(s):

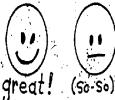
. Fold tagboard and tack it on the wall (see illustration).



- On front print BOOK BANK in big letters.
- Have the students draw pictures of books they liked Best.
- On the picture write the name of the book.
- Have students put pictures of books in Book Bank.
- Students use Book Bank when they need an idea for a book to read.
- Extension: Use the pictures and cards to tell stories.

Values - voting indicating childrens' preferences for specific books.

Each student is given three smilie faces made of construction paper. The teacher holds up individual books which have been read to the students. Students choose one of their faces and hold it up to indicate how they feel about the book.



District Resources

Students match titles of familiar books to their correct categories, i.e., bibliography, information book. fable. Teacher makes a master with short statements from familiar book in these three categories. Students match the titles to the statements.

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	
	Who Am I?	
	Teacher makes short riddle like	
	statements describing character	•
	istics of main characters.	•
	Students guess who the characteris from the clues.	
		3
The same of a property of the		
		District Resources
	<b>1</b>	
		the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s
321		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student values many	y kinds of children's literature fo	or the State Goal $\begin{bmatrix} 4,6,9,\\10 \end{bmatrix}$
. diversity, imaginativeness and enjoyment it gives the re	eader.	District Goal
		. Program Goal 2,4,5,
Related Area(s)		
		<del>                                     </del>
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Group Size: Materials: big sheet of tagboard, stapler (or thumbtacks), crayons or pens, scissors  Procedure(s): Fold tagboard and tack it on the wall (see illustration).  Book Bank.  On front print BOOK BANK in big letters. Have the students draw pictures of books they liked best. Op the picture write the name of the book. Have students put pictures of books in Book Bank. Students use Book Bank when they need an idea for a book to read. Extension: Use the pictures and cards to tell stories.	Values - voting indicating childrens' preferences for specific books.  Each student is given three smilie faces made of construction paper. The teacher holds up individual books which have been read to the students. Students choose one of their faces and hold it up to indicate how they feel about the book.  Students match titles of familia books to their correct categorie i.e., bibliography, information book, fable. Teacher makes a master with short statements from familiar book in these three categories. Students match the	District Resources
323 ERÎC	titles to the statements.	324
And the standard by time	-163-	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
	Who Am I?	
	Teacher makes short riddle like statements describing character-	
	istics of main characters. Students guess who the character is from the clues.	
	is from the cross.	
	-	
		District Resources
	•	

	A second		•		•
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working	Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement	2-3	
Student Learning Objective(s) fairy tales fable fable	A. The student knows that	et the broad scope of literature in classics, etc. B. The student va	cludes	State Goal	4,6,9, 10
many kinds of children's literary readers.	ature for the diversity,	imaginativeness and enjoyment it g	lues <del>ives – —</del>	District Goal	i A
				Program Goal	2
Related Area(s)	**		-	•	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested	Resources	. 9
		Students are able to distinguish between true and imaginative stories.		•	•
		Teacher gives students two cards.		•	•
		<pre>T = True Story I = Imaginative Story The teacher holds up some books</pre>	)	,	•
		that have been read to the class and with which they are familiar. Students hold up either the T	District 1	Resources	· .
		or I card to indicate the nature of the book in question.			
					<b>3</b>
327			3	<b>  </b>   3	
ERIC		-165-			

: :

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Suggested Resources Procedures
	•	Diam'r D
		District Resources
329		-166-

	JECT - Workin	ng Copy	•	•			•	./	10	್ದಲಿ/	 خوی	
				•				88.48			JUOMOUR	•
			244.			_		200/3		3.4	مح	: :
SUBJECT: Langua	· ·	4.			<u> </u>		<del>. /</del>	1	<u>~/</u>	~ ^		/
SPECIFIC AREA:	Poetry					• ;	_   ->		ŀ			
	_					•		•	K	1	2	3 4
The student knows	:		••					1	1:			T
. that some fo	rms of poetr	y have rl	nymed pa	itterns a	and some	forms		1			·   .	137
of poetry ha	ve non-rhyme ve language	d patteri	ıs.			•	17:	3-K-3		- "		
literally.	.ve language	useu III.į	octly 1	·	be inti	erprete	1 17	7 2-3			~	0
•				• • •		•	.	1				1
								1.			-	
	<b>y</b>	. ,										
	•	•										
	_			*	<del>.</del>	•					İ	
o.		*		•			·. •			*.		
	• :	3.7 3.7			-							
The student is abl	e to:	• •		:	<del></del>		-					-
×,5,			٠ ـ ا		, Š		177					
use figurati	rhymed and inverse control of the co	non-rnyme in his/he	e poetr	у. по	•		177	K-3 2-3				
				0							1	1
					<b>-</b> .		179			•		1
					-		1/9					
			•		•		179					
							179					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				179					
							179					
the and project of the state of							179					
The section of the se				•			179					
A Section of the sect							179					
The second secon							179					
اده در مدیر در در در در در در در در در در در در در							179					
و از درا درا درا درا درا درا درا درا درا درا							179		# A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A			
A series of the							1/9					
A Section of the sect							179					
The student values:							179					
The student values:	orm of creat	ive expre	ession.				169-	•				
. poetry as a f	orm of creat	unique v	ession.	which la	anguage	is	169-	K-3				
. poetry as a f	orm of creat	unique v	ession.	which la	anguage :	is	169-	K-3				
. poetry as a f	orm of creat	unique v	ession.	which la	anguage	is	169-	K-3				
. poetry as a f	orm of creat	unique v	ession.	which la	anguage	is	169-	K-3				
. poetry as a f	orm of creat	unique v	ession.	which la	anguage	is	169-	K-3				
. poetry as a f	orm of creat	unique v	ession.	which la	anguage	is	169-	K-3				

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
		وون فوروس معالي والموالي الموالي الموالية الموال
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	HEALTH  ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student values poe		State Goal 4,9,10
		District Goal
		Program Goal 2,5,7,
an and a firm and property of the second second second second second second second second second second second		
Related Area(s)	16 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
<u>Title</u> ; Nursery Rhymes		Mother Goose Books
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: nursery rhyme books, Mother		Directed Art Activities
Goose Books		
Procedure(s):		Singer: S.V.E. Study Prints "A
Read several nursery rhyme books to the students.		Child's World of Poetry" (eight
Show several different illustrations, i.e., Jack		picture charts, two records,
and Jill Went Up the Hill, Mary Had a Little Lamb.		sixty poems) (p. 100, SVE. Catalo
Discuss the art work.		
. Have the students make their own illustration		I Broke & Bridge
of nursery rhymes.		
The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se		
Title: Reading Poetry	4. 4. 4.	
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: Poetry Books, i.e., Singer,	Trans.	
S.V.E. "Child's World of		Rd-and an December 1999
Procedure(c):		District Resources
Procedure(s):	ا مبرا	
Read poetry to the class. Include poems with		
illustrations to show the students as you read.		
how the norm made them feel or what it made them		
how the poem made them feel or what it made them think about.		The William Control of the Control o
. Use Poetry picture chart's such as S.V.E. "A	Proposition of the second	
Child's World of Roetry." Show the large		
picture as you read the poems printed on the		The same of the sa
back of the chart.		
Read poems that do not include illustrations.		
Have the students shut their eyes as you read.	A STATE OF THE STA	
Ask them to visualize or "imagine" what is		
happening in the poem. Read some quiet, relaxing		
noems. Have the students discuss how they feel	Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan	las (5 - 7, - 30) -, i g
Ricter the reading. Select poetry that sets a	1 Section 1	
KIC ret rue regartiff. Detect hoserth ruge perp a	1	

Suggested Activities: Gradé(s) <u>K-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	. Suggested Resources
Title: Learning Center  Group Size: small group, individual		Directed Art Activities
Materials: poetry box, 3x5 cards on a variety of subjects, poetry		Games & Activities for Early Language Development, Edmonds
picture file, poetry picture books, film strips and small		School District
screen (tagboard or white paper taped to wall or storage cabinet)	*	Language Guide Composition, Suttor Shoreline School District
Procedure(s):	- Committee of the comm	
After having had extended instruction in, and exposure to a wide variety of poetry, the teacher could set up a center where the students could		
read, write, view, illustrate or dramatize poetry.		
Title: Poetry Picture Books Group Size: individual Materials: paper, crayons, poetry books		
Procedure(s):		
Have the students read and then illustrate a favorite poem in several frames (at least four).  Then have them make an accordian book of the poem.		4
		N
8 8 1		District Resources

ERIC POVIDED by ERIC

Variation:

Several poems can be illustrated, each on a separate page. An accordian book could be made including all the poems.

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objectiv	e Placement K-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student values poe	try as a form of creative express	sion. State Goal
		}
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	District Goal
		2,5,7,
		Goal 11
Related Area(s)		
		7
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Cupantal Vanitaria	Cusassad Paris
addedred accrattres: Grade(8) 7-2-	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
ment to the second	Trocedures	
Title: Reading Poetry		Directed Art Activities
Group Size: entire class Materials: various poetry books		
<pre>Materials: various poetry books Procedure(s):</pre>		Games & Activities for Early
Read many forms of poetry to the class.		Language Development, Edmonds
. Select some illustrated poems and after reading		School District
the poem show the students the illustrations.		
Discuss visual imaginary and why a poem may be		Language Guide Composition, Sutto
illustrated in a certain way.		Shoreline School District
. Share poems such as: "Winken, Blinken & Nod."		
. Have the students close their eyes as you read		
poetry. Have them visualize what is happening.		
. Then have the students illustrate their concept		
of the poem.		
. Have the students share their illustrations with		
the class. Discuss the similarities and		5 95 1 1 5 5 5
differences in each student's interpretation of		District Resources
the poem.		All the second s
<u>Title:</u> Learning Center		
Group Size: small group, individual	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	
Materials: poetry box, 3x5 cards on a		
variety of subjects, poetry		<b>^</b>
picture file, poetry picture		
books, film strips and small		
308 screen (tagboard or white	•	
paper taped to wall or storage		270
cabinet)		
Procedure(s):		
. After having had extended instruction in, and	*	
exposure to a wide variety of poetry, the teacher		
G-1d set up a center where the students could	e de la companya de l	<b>3</b>
ERIC, write, view, illustrate or dramatize poetry.		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	
	140	
Title: Poetry Pieture Books		
Group Size: a Individual		
Materials: paper, crayon, poetry boo	ks	
Procedure(s):		
. Have the students read and then illustrate a		
favorite poem in several frames (at least four Then have them make an accordian book of the		
poem.		
	· "我们是我们是我们	
Carry Commence of the Commence		
,「Marker 1972人。基础就是第二个。		
	一种 经成本 经营业 经营业	
The state of the s		
Variation: Several poems can be illustrated, each on a		
separate page. An accordian book could be made		
including all the poems.		
	的现在分词 医克勒氏	
	是一人或人多分类。 建军 化	District Resources
0 20		
		The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s

7-2

with outside install and the second	Suggested Objective	Placement K-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that	some forms of poetry have rhymed	State Goal (0.10)
		4,3,10
patterns and some forms of poetry have nourhymed pattern	ns. B. The student values poetry	for District Goal
variety of unique ways in which language is used, i.e.,	sounds and patterns.	Program Goal 2,5,7,
Related Area(s)		
	1	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3	Suggested Monitoring	Connect Bases
	Procedures	Suggested Resources
	Trocedures	
Title: Rhymes (Appropriate for	•	Wother Coase C Name of Mr.
grades K-1)		Mother Goose & Nursery Rhymes, Read
Group Size: entire class -		Paul Markon Co
Materials: Nursery Rhyme Books		Real Mother Goose, Wright
Procedure(s):		Dimensial Ann. A. A. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L.
. Teacher reads a nursery thyme.		Directed Art Activities
Example: Jack and Jill		Company Asserted to San To 2
Teacher will emphasize words that rhyme while		Games & Activities for Early
saying verse.		Language Development, Edmonds
Have students do the same as they learn the		School District
rhyming words.	*	0-11
Ask individual students to name the rhyming words		Collection of Language Activities,
by leaving out the words that rhyme and let the		Shoreline School District
students supply the missing words.		
. Have the students think of as many additional		
rhyming words as they can rhyme with some of		7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
the words in the poem.		District Resources
Example: hill, Bill, will, spill		
Title: Nursery Rhyme Booklets		
(Appropriate for K-1)		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: Nursery Rhyme Books, crayons,		
papers		
Procedure(s):		
Have the students make free-hand crayon pictures of		
nursery rhymes. Then attach a ditto copy of the		
poem to the student's illustration: These can be		
collected in booklet form to take home.		
The student can also make filustrations of nursery		2/2
rhyme through directed art activities the feather		U.Y.O.
give a set of directions for the illustration.		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Variation: Mother Goose Tree: Teacher uses a white spray painted branch. Hang small pictures or objects on the branch to depict nursery rhymes.		Language Curriculum Guide, Shoreline School District
Forms of Poetry to include:		
COUPLET: A two-line form of poetry where each two.  lines rhyme.  Example:  I like the cake that is brown with spice  It looks so good and it smells so nice.		
Smells of cinnamon, smells of clove All through the house and in the stove.		
QUATRAIN: A four-line poetry form where the second and fourth lines rhyme, and/or the first and third lines rhyme.  Example: Mix a pancake, stir a pancake, Pop it in the pan; Fry the pancake, toss the pancake, Catch it if you can.		
		District Resources
TRIPLET: A three-line poem  Variations: Lines one and three, or lines one, two and three may rhyme.  Example:  Daffodils for sale		
Down on the corner In a plastic pail		
		3.5

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K43

C.,	Objective Placement	
MATSADUIL	INTOATION HIGHER	
UJJ CJAAU	ON IECTIAG TIMENMENT	

**K-3** 

Suggested Resources

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that some forms of poetry have rhymed State Goal	
patterns and some forms of poetry have nonrhymed patterns. B. The student values poetry for a District Goal	4,9,10
variety of unique ways in which language is used, i.e., sounds and patterns.  Program Goal	<del></del>

Suggested Monitoring

Procedures

Related Area(s)\_

LIMERICK: A special type of humorous poem con-
taining five lines, rhyming in a pattern:
a,a,b,b,a. The third and fourth lines in.a limerick
are shorter than the first, second and fifth lines.
The last line in a limerick is the punch line.
Promise to the second s

Example:

There once was a boy from Seattle
Who went out in a boat with no paddle
But wouldn't you know
The wind started to blow
And he ended up back in Seattle.

CINQUAIN: The Cinquain is a syllabic rather than a rhyming form of poetry. The poetry attempts to reflect the inner feelings of the author. Line one has two syllables that state the title. Lines two and four have syllables that describe the title. Line three has six syllables that express an action. Line four has eight syllables that express a feeling Line five has two syllables that indicate another word for the title.

Example:

Kittens

Love to chase mice Like to bother goldfish

Curious about everything

Felines

District Resources

347

Suggested Activities: Grade(a) K-3 Suggested Resources Suggested Monitoring Procedures HAIKU: A Haiku is usually in three lines with a five, seven, five syllabic arrangement. It is often written about something in nature. Example: Decidious trees as in the lives of people the greens come and go, District Resources

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Object	tive Placement	2-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	write simple rhymed and nonrh	ymed	State Goal 4,8,10
poetry.			District Goal
			_ Program Goal 2,5,7,
Related Area(s)			*
	<b>3</b> 3		<del>-</del>
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggest	ed Resources
Title: Group Size: Materials:		Complete 1 - Edward Le	Nonsense Book by ean
Procedure(s):  Read and discuss different forms of poetry with the class. Include diamente, cinquain, haiku,			
couplet, quatrain, etc. Include rhymed and non- rhymed poetry.  After involving the students in many histening activities, have them write original poems using			
form they feel comfortable with. Simple forms should be worked on first such as couplet, trivier or limericks.			S
Title: Writing A Couplet  Group Size: entire class  Materials: Complete Nonsense Book		District	: Resources
Procedure(s):  . Read several rhyming couplets to the students that		i v	
are shown on a chalkboard or an overhead projector.  Example: See the ball, bounce it tall.			
Read or have the students read aloud some of the.  Thyming couplets in Complete Nonsense Book.  Discuss or define what makes a couplet (two lines			
that rhyme).  Have the students orally fill in several couplets with a missing last word.		3	25.1
Then have the students write their own couplets.			JUL
350	-177-		Same of the same o

Suggested	Activities: Grade(s)		, T	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
			S No and		
re-					
	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		N.		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			,		
•					
	Same .				
<b>y</b> .					District Resources
•		*			
		_			3.3
~ ` `	_				
$3$ $\frac{2}{3}$				-178-	
ERIC				P. V. Janes	
Full Text Provided by El					

SMARE SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 2-3
N and	figurative language used in poetry	state doar   1
is not to be interpreted literally. B. The student is	able to use figurative language i	n his/her District Goal
writing.		Program Goal 2,5,7,
Reisted Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring  Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title:		4
Group Size:	Teacher observation:	Wishes, Lies and Dreams, by
Materials:	Students write their own	Kenneth Koch
Procedure(s):	language.	
. Teacher and students brainstorm to generate		
figurative language, i.e., runs like a gazelle,	Teacher assesses whether the	
laughs like a hyena, quick as lightning.	student can use figurative	
. Discuss and lead students to see that language	language.	
depends on comparing one thing with another, and		
that figurative language often uses the words		
"like" and "as."	*	
. Students fill in the missing figurative word:		
As hard as a		
As big as a		
As funny as a		
Variation:		
. Student writes: "Comparison" poem using either		District Resources
"like" or "as" for each line. Put the words		
"LIKE" and "AS" in LARGE letters on the chalk-		
board.		
. Students can use any topic they want.		
and the same same same.	<b>3.</b>	
		3
		60
		2: 5
		300
ac/		
	S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S	
ERIC	A STATE OF THE STA	
The second residence of the second se	<u>.</u> -179−	

Suggested Activities: Gradé(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources	<u> </u>
		, i	
			S. 6. 189
			<b>(</b>
			e de
			iø.
<b>30</b>			
		District Resources	_
			T A
			•
			2
		357	7
356			
	<u></u>		
ERIC			

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy,		/ · /.	œ.		7 20	۶۰.	
SUBJECT: Language Arts		8 / 38 / 39	2 / 2 /	Dis.	, 130ch	X	.9
SPECIFIC AREA: Creative Dramatics				;	ı		
			K	1.	- 2	3	4
The student knows:	-			1			
that drama is a form of creative expression and movement that is often used to entertain.	122	K-3		.			
there are various techniques of dramatic presentation such as	103				.		
puppet shows, shadow plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays.	189	K-3	-	†			İ
			-			4	•
			١.				,
	1				-	-	
				7.4			
The student is able to:				N.			
engage in a creative dramatic play based on spontaneous	1				1 1	1 1	- J.
					1 1		
experiences or stories read or heard.	<b>183</b>	K-3					
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with		[.		,			
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role	189	K-3		•			
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays,	189	[.					
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role	189	K-3	تدر ن	•			
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role	189	K-3		•			
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role	189	K-3				9.7	
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role	189	K-3		a de la companya de l			
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role	189	K-3					
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role	189	K-3					
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role	189	K-3					
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role	189	K-3					
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadow plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role	189	K-3					
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role	189	K-3		10 mm			
experiences or stories read or heard.  express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role playing.	189	K-3					
experiences or stories read or heard. express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role playing.  The student values:	189	K-3					
experiences or stories read or heard. express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role playing.  The student values:	189	K-3					
experiences or stories read or heard. express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role playing.  The student values:	189	K-3					
experiences or stories read or heard. express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role playing.  The student values:	189	K-3					
experiences or stories read or heard. express feelings and thoughts freely in dramatizing with puppets, shadew plays, finger plays, movies or dramatic plays, interpret characters, through pantomime, charades and role playing.  The student values:	189	K-3					

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONME	OTHER 30
359		

## Suggested Objective Placement

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that	drama is a form of creative expr	State Goal 1,7,9,
and movement that is often used to entertain. B. The st	udent is able to engage in creat	ive
dramatic play based on spontaneous experiences or stories	and poems read of heard	ne student District Goal
values creative dramatics as a form of self-expression.		
		Program Goal 7,9
Related Area(s) Physical education	the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	
Title: Creative Dramatics through		
Nursery Rhymes		Water and the second
Group Size: entire class, small group		Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes, Reed,
Materials: books of nursery rhymes, songs		Antheum, 1963
Procedure(s):		
. Teacher reads nursery or (Rhymic poems) that are		Real Mother Goose, Wright
good for creative expression of rhythm.		Rand 1965
. Students act out the poetry, songs or nursery		Later Carlotte Control of the Carlotte
rhymes.		Learning Time With Language
Example: Wee Willie Winkie - running movement, or		Experiences, Louise Binder Scott
To Market To Market - galloping.		
P		Spotlight on Drama, K-6, available
Sing A Song Of Sixpence		at no cost from Superintendent of
Sing a song of sixpence,		Public Instruction, Old Capitol
A pocketful of rye.		Building, Olympia, Washington 98504
Four-and-twenty blackbirds		
Baked in a pie.		District Resources
2000 111 8.725	2	
When the pie was opened,		8
The birds began to sing.		
Wasn't that a dainty dish		
To set before the King?		
to see before the arms.		
. The students join hands and form a large circle.		
The teacher chooses from two to six "birds,"		
depending upon the number of students in the		<u></u>
group. The "birds" squat in the circle (pie) and		
the other students walk around them singing or		1 - 1 - 2 - A
saying the rhyme. As they say, "When the pie is		
opened," they raise their hands and "birds" jump		362
up and say, "Tweet, Tweet." Let different students		
oh and sal, tweer's tweer's TRE different REAGENTS!	\ <b>7.7</b> /	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1 Suggested Resources Suggested Monitoring Procedures 4 Variation: Ask the students to git in small circles with their feet together. "When the pie is opened the students jump to their feet. A slight stress on the sound of "s" in sing, song, set, and sixpence will help the students to hear this sound. Title: Elf in the Rain entire class Group Size: Materials: colored scarves Procedure(s): Elf In The Rain Once there was an elf who lived under a toadstool. One day the elf went for a walk. (Slap thighs gently.) All at once, it began to rain. (Tap finers lightly on table of floor.) Now out in the meadow a little, bumpy, lumpy toad cane hopping and jumping along. (Make hopping morion with arms.) He saw the toadstool and crept conder it to get out of the rain, (Hands on top of mead.) The elf was dancing around a rosebush when the rain came, and he skipped very fast to get back to his toadstool. (Slap thighs rapidly.): When the District Resources elf reached the toadstool, there sat the bumpy, lumpy toad. "Oh, dear," sighed the bumpy, lumpy toad." "I didn't know this toadstool was your home 1111 go away at once. But the elf wouldn't hear of such a thing. "Please stay, little toad," he said. "This toadstool is big enough for both So there they sat side by side, the elf and the bumpy lumpy toad. (Repeat action of rain.) Soon the rain stopped and each went his form way. Then the sun came out. (Make circle with arms.) A big rainbow came into the sky and many beautiful colors

could be seen. (Children hold colored schewes

above heads.

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that and movement that is often used to entertain. B. The str			State Goal 1,
			District Goal
dramatic play based on spontaneous experiences or stories	s and poems read or heard. C.	The student	Program-Goal 7
values creative dramatics as a form of self-expression.  Related Area(s)		*	
		t.	
** Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-l	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested	Resources
Read the story slowly, phrasing carefully to give the students time for movements.  Variation: Choose students to act out the elf,			
toad, rain, sun and rail Six students may hold blue, orange, recovered yellow and purples scarves to make the rail on subsequent			
readings, encourage students to demonstrate other actions for the story or act it out adding			
<u>Title:</u> Seasonal Activities			
Group Size: entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):			
. The following creative dramatics ideas tie in with			
September: Raking the yard; walking to school. October: Pretending to be falling leaves,		Distric	Resources
a scarecrow coming to life, a witch riding a broom.			
November: Pretending to be a Pilgrim; strutting like a turkey.  December: Trimming a Christmas tree; hanging			
tup stockings.  January: Rolling and throwing snowballs;			
- pretending to be whirling snow.  February: Walking like polar bears; pre- tending to be a melting snowman.			
March: Flying a kite; whirling like the wind.		4	
ERIC 355			376

ggested Activities: Grade(s)	<u>_K-1</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources,	
and the second of the				7
April: Planting seeds;	wading through puddles.			4
May: Pretending to be	growing flowers, per-			
forming a Maypole dance June: Picking flowers;				• \ 1
July: Marching in a pa	rade; saluting the flag.			
August: Swimming; havi	ng a picnic.			
	1			
	<b>\</b>		•	
		1		
				, , ,
				a a
		lo control		
The second secon				<u> </u>
		26.	District Resources	**************************************
		200		
				93 6
	A Day			1.75
				3
0.7	Ŋ	ν -186 Υ		
<b>3.</b> (				
ERIC real back Provided by LIDS				

tudent Learning Objective(s) A. The student values cre	ative dramatics as a form	of self-	State Goal	1,7,9, 10
expression. B. The student knows that drama is a form	of creative expression ar	d movement that	_ District Goal	
s often used to entertain. C. The student is able to	engage in creative dramat	ic play based on	Program Goal	7,9
pontaneous—experiences—or—stories—and—poems—read—or hea elated Area(s)	rd.		7	
•		of the said		
uggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>2-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggeste	d Resources	
Title: Pantomine		Spotlight	on Drama, K-6, a	wai lah l
Group Size: small group, entire class			t from Superinte	
Materials: slips of paper			struction, Old (	
rocedure(s):		•	Olympia, Washir	•
. Write specific activities on slips of paper. Pass		Juliulis,	animbred agourt	.ocom 90.
them out to some of the students in the class.				
. Have the students pantomime what is described on	√ ×3°			
their slip of paper. Have other students guess			•	er i er Tiller en
what is happening.				
Example(s):				
You are a snowman on a sunny day:			•	
on a boning ways			•	, ·
You are a bird who caught a worm and you are taking		. ]		
it to your babies in the nest.				
# 1	<b>x</b>		_	
You are a skateboarder going down a steep hill.			•	· - ·
		District	Resources	
Title: Using Puppets				
Group Sizer entire class				
Materials: cardboard box for stage hand,				
stick or sack puppets,		- 4		
marionettes			*	
rocedure(s):				
. Have small groups of students (3-4) prepare a simple	à			
pupper play, for the rest of the class. Each day		3		,
let students make turns presenting their "show."				. d
			*	
			<b>W</b>	*
The state of the s				
		No.		
			o. "	
in Toping		No.		,
	_107 · \	一つ コールド・ペイ製(火道)	MAN 1	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	718/-		1370	
PIC 5			1370 ×	•

ggested Activities: Grade(s) . 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources	4
	riocedates		
Title: Story Dramatization			
Group Size: entire class (in small groups)  Materials: costumes, props as desired			
Procedure(s):			
. Have small groups of students select a favorite			
story to act out for the class.  Let the students guess the title of the story.			
		4.1	
		<b>**</b>	
			الني
			<b></b>
			1
		3.4	40
		District Resources	
			1
			*
	and the state of the state of		0 110
			3.2 .
7. 32			
	100		
ERIC'/	-188-		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Movies		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: film, screen, projector		
Procedure(s): 2-3		
. Show two movies to the class. Have one be a true		
story and one an animated movie.		-
. Discuss the difference. Teacher may want to make		<b>k</b>
a list or chart./	<u>-</u>	
Example:		
Characteristics of Characteristics of		N.
Animated Movie True Story		
		**
. Have the children act out the story.		
manala.		
Title: - Creative Dramátics		
With Puppets		
Group Size: entire class Materials: paper bags		
Materials: paper bags Procedure(s): K-3		
Read a familiar story to the class. Have the		
students choose one character they liked best.		
Have them make a pupper.		
. Teacher then discuss ways to work their puppet.	•	- No. 1
. (Ways of movement, how to show expression of	+	District Resources
feelings.)		
. Have the children act out sequences of their		
story using the puppets.		
		4
		270
		0,0
3.5		
EDIC		
Profit to Provide by 1800	-190-	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement K-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	interpret characters, i.e., thro	ough State Goal 1,7,9,
panromime, charades and role playing.		District Goal
		Program Goal 7,9
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Tinle: Guess Who I Am  Group Size: small group, entire class  Materials: customs from old clothes  Procedure(s):		Basal Readers Fairy Tales Folk Tales
. Teacher sets up a "play corner" in the room where the student can role play freely Play the game "Guess Who I Am." The student acts		Tall Tales  Book Clubs, i.e., See Saw, Lucky
out a familiar person (could be in connection with community helpers, family unit, etc.) The students can guess who they are.  Students may dress up in old clothing as they role play.		Scholastic  Spotlight on Drama, K-6, available from Superintendent of Public Instruction, Old Capitol Building Olympia, Washington 98504
		District Resources
377	191-	378
RIC -		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
		District Resources
		339
379		

through pantomime, charades and role playing.		
		District Goal
		Program Goal 7,9
elated Area(s)		
eggested Activities: $Grade(s) = \frac{2-3s}{s}$	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
.Title: Group Size:		Basal Readers Fairy Tales
Materials: box, titles, rules for pantomiming and charades		Folk Tales
rocedure(s):  Teacher decorates shoe boxes and prints on the outside some familiar categories.		Tall Tales  Rock Clubs in a See See Lively
FAVORITE FAIRY TALES TITLES		Book Clubs, i.e., See Saw, Lucky Scholastic  Spotlight on Drama, K-6, available from Superintendent of Public Instruction, Old Capitol Building, Olympia, Washington 98504
. Minside put strips of paper with familiar titles in each category for that box. Students take turn drawing out of the box, pantomiming or doing		District Resources
charades of that title.  Teacher should print out some simple rules for charades and pantomiming.		DESCRIPT MUSICULES
Example:  a. no voice b. use of questions		
c. facial expression d. bodily movements		
		382
. 381		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
		District Resources
		304
363		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
SUBJECT: Language Arts			20/	1,2,4	Juman Co		
SPECIFIC AREA: Listening		1		·		<u> </u>	( •
			.K	1	2	3 4	
The student knows:							
. good listening habits, i.e., focusing attention on speaker, not talking to others, refraining from interrupting the speaker.	197-	K-3			•		
<ul> <li>paraphrasing is using words to restate what has been said by another.</li> </ul>	207	2-3					
			· .		.   .		
	_						•
				1			· :
			-  -		-		
		•		.			•
			.	1			
The, student is able to:	-						
	. [:	العطار		$\cdot \mid$		1.	٠.
follow oral direction(s).	201	K-3η		-, 0		<u> </u> :	•
experience enjoyment through listening.	203	K-3					
. listen for details and specific information	205	K-3	-1				•
	1201	.	-  -	•			٠.
		١.		4		-	. •
			• 1				٠.
	-	-			1		
				•		[ ].	•
	•					,	
	-		1.				
			*	ŀ			•
	1 1		4				
							.•
			1.				•
ne student values:			1:	.			• *
<ul> <li>listening for enjoyment.</li> <li>listening to gain information.</li> </ul>	203 205	K-3				. 1	
. Tiscenting to Sain intolination.	203	~~3					-
					à à		-
		$ \cdot $	_	.		.	: 
	1 .		1	· [:		·   .	:. •
200-		.	<b>I</b>	·1′	1 1		
385				ľ			
385							:

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
don numer		
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER
		307
355 \ ERIC	-196-	

Sendone Loanier of Park 1997	Andrea harra and Identities 1 1244 2 -	Samuel and the same of the sam
	tudent knows good listening habits, i.e., ers, refraining from interrupting the spe	
actention on speaker, not talking to our	ero, retraining from anterrupting one ope	District Goal
	•	1 (110
		Program Goal 1,4,10
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-l	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	
Title:	Observe student performa	nce. English Language, Arts Listenin
Group Size: entire class	Keep a record of this.	and Speaking Section, K-12
Materials: tagboard, paper	, felt pens	The University of the State of
Procedure(s):		New York.
. Ask the students to draw and label	. 1	
illustrate some of the poor listeni		
display them around the room. Then draw a large figure illustrating a		
surrounded by a series of lettered	•	
describe his/her characteristics.		
Title: Cartoon Charact	ers	
Group Size: entire class		
Materials: paper, pencils,	crayons	
Procedure(s): . Teacher draws cartoon characters:		
Discuss some of the poor listening	habits such as.	District Resources
distractibility, talking out, inter		
. Discuss cartoon characters who disp	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
listening habits, i.e., talk out Ti	m, distractible	
. Donna, interrupting Irma.		
. Have students illustrate and write		
go with the cartoon character they	choose to	
draw.		
4		
<b>?</b>		V
		389
209		*
J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J	-197-	
	7 -13/-	
ERIC Profesor Productive ends		
	lacksquare	

and the second s		Suggested Resources
	Procedures	
	• \	
was the grant of the state of the state of		
tana da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan d		
		District Resources
		And the state of t
		<b>1</b>
		301
	*	
		A
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
390	•	

attention on spéaker, not talking to others, refrainin	g from interrupting the speaker.	State Goal 1,10 District Goal
		Program Goal 1,4,10
		Program Goal 11,4,1
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring .	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	<del> </del>
<u>Title:</u> Whisper	Observe: Ability to perform	A Collection of Language
Group Size: groups of 15-30	activity, attention paid,	Activities, Shoreline School.
Materials:	questions asked, volunteers more	District
Procedure(s):	mistakes. Record responses.	Activity Listening Relationship
. Have one student whisper a sentence to his/her		
neighbor. The student writes the sentence and kee	<b>7</b> )	
it covered until the sentence has been whispered t all students.	0	
Each person whispers the sentence to his/her		
neighbor. The last student to hear the sentence		
also writes it on paper. The first and last		
compare sentences in front of the room.		
. Use in small groups at first.		
. Discuss value or lack of value of rumors.		
Variation: Small group at first.	<i>J</i> .	•
Select a student to carry out activity which the		District Resources
teacher whispers to him/her. The students close	•	
their eyes and listen as the student who is "it"		
runs, marches, closes the window, drives a truck.  The students try to guess who "it" is.		
The Scarcing Cly to guess who lie is.		
		1
		303
392		
	-199-	

Süggested	Activities:	Grade(s)	٥	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
		•			
					District Resources
		304			395
ERIC Arull has Presented by Eth				<del></del>	

SERME SCHOOLS TROSECT - MOTKING COPY	Suggested Objective	Placement K-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	follow aral directions	
Student Learning Objective(s)	TOTION OTAL DIRECTIONS.	State Goal 1,10
		© District Goal
	1	Program Goal 1,4,10
Poloted Americal Residence of the state		11
Related Area(s) Reading - Study Skills		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: "Simon Says"	Teacher. observes: /Is student	Language Arts Curriculum Guide,
Group Size: entire group	able to perform activity? Does	Shoreline School District (p.
Materials:	student pay attention? Does ".	onoretine ochoor district (p.
Procedure(s):	student ask questions? Does	SPICE, A Handbook of Classroom
. The teacher gives directions to the students that	student volunteer own experiences	Ideas to Motivate the Tabalda
may be performed near desks. Some are prefaced		of Primary Language Arts
with words, "Simon Says." Others are not.		or ritimary ranguage Arts
Example:	124 的复数人人的	
stand up		
raise right hand		
jump twice		· ·
cough		
touch toes		
stand on right foot		
. Students, follow only directions prefaced by		
phrase, "Simon Says."		District Resources
. Students are out and must sit down if they follow		
directions not prefaced by phrase, "Simon Says,"		
. Last to remain standing is winner.		
Extension: Either give orally or tape the		
following directions:		
Draw four dots in shape of a cross.		
Draw circle connecting dots.		
Within circle draw square making corners		
touch circle in four places.		
Within square draw another circle making		
it touch the square in four places.		
With pencil, shade area outside inner	The state of the s	
circle and within square.		
Within inner circle draw any geometric figure		man.
you wish.		307
Example: triangle		
0.00	-201	
RIC 300	1	
or Provided by EDG		

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
		•
0.		
	•	
		District Resources
	¥	
		350
3.3	and the state of t	
363		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
3:3		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement <u>K-3</u>
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student values lis is able to experience enjoyment through listening.	tening for enjoyment. B. The stud	State Goal . 1,10
		Program Goal 1,4,10,
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) NK-3	Suggested Monitoring \	Suggested Resources
Title: Group Size: Procedure(\$):  The teacher sets aside a certain time each day to read to the class anything that interests them.  The teacher sets aside a certain time each week to share jokes or riddles.  The students listen to the teacher reading poetry several times a week.  The teacher sets aside a certain time to share experiences.  Have the students discuss what they enjoy about stories, poetry, jokes, riddles, etc.	Teacher observes: Does student pay attention: Does student ask questions? Does student volunteer information, experience Teacher records responses of students.	Edmonds School District Curriculum Guide, First Grade LAL-3  ? Language Arts Cdrriculum Guide, Shoreline School District (pp. 5-6)
400 ERIC	-203-	<b>4</b> 01

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring Procedures,	Suggested Resources
		•
		District Resources
		403

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to information. B. The student values listening to gain it	information.	State Goal 1,10
		District Goal
		Program Goal 1,4,10,
Related Area(s)	V	· ·
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	anggested vesources
Title:		
Group Size:	Teacher observes student's:	English Language Arts
Materials:	attention, ability to perform,	Listening and Speaking
Procedure(s):	questions asked and enjoyment	Literature Section, K-12,
. Read aloud a sentence giving different meanings	experienced.	University of the State of
through voice inflection and have students identify		New York
. the emotion.	Record your judgment.	
Example: How are you?	e de la francia de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de l	
. Discuss whether the question indicated happiness,		
anger, fear or indifference.		
Title:		
Group Size: individual, small group,		
entire class		
Materials: six identical sets of con-		
tainers filled with salt, beans		
sand, cereal, dirt and rocks	•	District Resources
Procedure(s):		
. Blindfold student.		
. Student must shake, rattle and roll contents to		
match or identify contents.		
Title: Trip to China		•
Group Size: entire class		•
<u>Materials</u> :		•
Procedure(s):		
First student says, "I am going to China and I'm	<b>\</b>	
taking a suitcase:"		
The second student says, "I am going to China		
and I am taking a suitcase and a turnkey."		455
The process is repeated until half the class has		
had a turn. Start again with other half.	<b>-</b> 205-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		<b>44</b> 4 4,
ERIC 404		
<b>101</b>		

uggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
		Procedures	
Work up to using whole class.			
Discuss how the information cha	inges from		
beginning to end.			
		•	
			-
		i	
			District Resources
			District Resources
			•
			407
			401
4.5			
	and the second s		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 2-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that what has been said by another. B. The student is able	paraphrasing is using words to re to paraphrase what has been said l	estate State Goal  District Goal
		Program Cool 1,4,10,
Related Area(s)		riogiam Goai 11
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) _2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Group Size: Materials:		English Language Arts Listening and Speaking Section K-12
Procedure(s):  Read a story to the class. Students retell it in their words. This may be begun by paraphrasing		University of the State of New York
sentences such as: 'The noisy bumble bee went buzzing by." 'The loud insect went flying past."  Give the class the main point of a story. Guide		
the class in developing a story from that point.	•	
Title: Thumbs Up  Group Size: entire class or small group		
Materials: list of sentences, some of which answer the question, "how."		District Resources
Procedure(s):  . Students sit with thumbs. up. The teacher reads the sentences. As soon as the students hear a		
sentence which answers "how," they put their thumbs down.		
Example: The merry-go-round went round and round.  Henry read very well.  The squirrel went up the tree		
The dog barked loudly.  The first student with thumbs down chooses some-		
one to paraphrase (retell in his own words) the answer to the question, "How". "The merry-go-round goes around in a circle."		. A (10)
	-207-	403

ERIC Application for ERIC

ggested Activities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources	
		Troceuties		
•			1	
			7	•
	4			***
	1			
			District Resources	
				>
			411	•
ب وغيودين والإمينيات				14. mg
"AID NEED				

FRITTAN PROVIDED TO SERVE

			··· . ! /	4/		
SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy				eme.		/
		8 / 88 / 88 / 88 / 88 / 88 / 88 / 88 /		P. List T. C.		
SUBJECT: Language Arts				2 2 E	•	/.
SPECIFIC AREA: Speaking		1				
			K	1/2	3 4	_
The student knows:	+			<del>/  -</del>		- 1, 1
. effective speech depends on clarity, rate and adequate volume.	211	1-3	.			
. conversation depends upon courtesy and respecting others' ideas.	231	2-3				
	1.		-			
he student is able to:	-			1		
. is able to use related ideas in describing objects or people ask questions to clarify meaning or obtain information speak clearly at a rate and volume understood by others follow rules of courtesy in group discussions express ideas in conversation with another individual or	225- 211- 229					
small group.	231	2-3				
					,	
						*
		∀ : ∤.				
e student values:			1			
. speaking effectively before a group.	211-	K-3			1.	
412	•					
				.		
-209-	:  .		<b>\</b> :.	.		٠

## OPTIONAL GOALS AND ACTIVITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION	MUSIC	SOCIAL STUDIES
ART	LANGUAGE ARTS	MATH
SCIENCE	HEALTH	READING
CAREER EDUCATION	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	OTHER
413		414

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement	1-3	
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that	effective speech depends on clarit	y, rate	State Goal	1,6,8,
and adequate volume. B. The student is able to speak	District Goal	-10		
by others. C. The student values speaking effectively	before a group.		Program Goal	1,7,10
Related Area(s)				
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested	Resources	
Title: Choral Speaking Group Size: entire class Materials: poem or choral selection Procedure(s):	Teacher listens carefully to student's speech. Record if speech is: (1) clear, (2) projected with adequate volume and,	•		
Select a poem with noticeable changes in mood and in the rate that the words are spoken.  Have all students read the poem silently.	(3) spoken at appropriate rate, not too fast, not too slow.			
Discuss the meaning and the mood of the poem.  Have the students read the poem out loud once or twice.  Discuss the importance of speaking clearly and				
how the rate of speaking changes the mood and meaning.  Let the class determine the rate for different parts of the poem.			•	
Title: Voice Levels Group Size: *individual, entire class		District	Resources	•
Materials:  Procedure(s):  . Have students talk into a tape recorder. They				
might describe a personal experience, favorite toy or play activity they particularly enjoy. . Have class listen to the tape and decide if the				
student is speaking loudly, clearly and at an appropriate rate.  Note: Only have three or four students record at				
one time. This activity could extend over a long period of time.		•		
	-211-	,	416	
ERIC 415				

Suggested Activities:	Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
			Procedures	and Pensen repontnes
	•			
	ů			
•				
				Diatriat Passan
•		<b>A</b>		District Resources
•				
		:		418
<b>.</b>				
<b>.</b>	•	•		
ERIC				
Full Toxe Provided by ERIC			-212-	

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement 1-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student knows that rate and adequate volume. B. The student is able to specific the specific the student is able to specific the student is able to specific the specific the specific th		10
by others. C. The student values speaking effectively		Program Goal 1,7,10
Related Area(s)		1703.100 00a1 11
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Group Size: entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):  Discuss with the class speaking loudly and softly and whether one uses the same volume in all situations.  Set rules for individual conversation and group conversation. Stress the different voice levels needed depending on situation.  Do "individual talk time" and "group talk time" several times in close conjunction so students practice different voice levels.  Title: Voice Levels	Teacher listens carefully to student's speech. Record if speech is clear, projected with adequate volume and spoken with appropriate rate. Not too fast, not too slow.	Creative Teaching of Language Arts in Elementary School, James A. Smith, Allyn & Bacon Co.
Group Size: individual, entire class  Materials:		District Resources
Procedure(s):  . Have the class listen to a tape recording of voices and sounds. Then discuss which are loud and clear and which are low and unclear.  . Make dittoed slip for each student's name with words "loud" and "soft" so each student has a slip for everyone but himself/herself.  . Each student spends a couple of minutes thinking of two or three sentences to share with the other students.  . Each student speaks for half-minute and other students judge the voice level as loud or soft.	-213-	420

	Procedures >	
	6	<b>6</b> 4.
-10.		1
		District Resources
		District Resources
		4
		429
401		
421		

ERIC And the Product by EDD

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement		$\frac{d}{d}$
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	speak in phrases and complete sent	ences.	State Goal	1,6,8, 10
			District Goal	
			Program Goal	1,7,10,
Related Area(s)				i į
Change and Last to the Control of th				
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested	l Resources	
Title: Phrase Repetition - Echoes Group Size: entire class Materials:	Student observation: Tape record students and let students check themselves on speaking in	available	on Drama in the through Superi	ntendent
Procedure(s):  Discuss with class what echoes are and how they work.  Teacher says, "I'll be the voice and you be the echo."	phrases and sentences.  Teacher observation: Ask student a question and listen to whether	,	Olympia, Washi	ngton 985
Say a phrase and ask student to repeat it. Vary this by letting students be the voice as well as the echo. Have students repeat phrases and sentences.	the student responds in phrases and sentences.			
Title: Tongue Twisters  Group Size: entire class Materials:				
Procedure(s):		District	Resources	
. Say several tongue twisters to the students.  . Have the class say them together orally.				4.5
Example:  My mother made me make mush.				
A big black bug bit a big brown bear.  Emphasize the flow of language and the fact that			•	
each tongue twister is a complete sentence.  . Have the students make up some "original" tongue			•••	* * *
twisters.				,
423	-215-		404	

Suggested	Activities:	Grade(s)		7	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
					Procedures	nappearen usannices
				•		
						K A
	•					A Comment
			F	•		
!-						
		8				
				,		
	l mail q	· ·	•			
				, , , ,		
			•	$\sim \sqrt{ }$		
×	e Tarih	M.		7		
			<b>.</b>	أم		
	•	•				
44 14				•		
••				-		District Resources
• ;						
				,		
, ;						
•			<b>*</b>	10		
				<b>2</b> 3.563		
4.12			r L			425
4.5						
	**************************************		7			
				P 1		
ERIC			V	•	-216-	
Full Text Provided by ERIC	<b>.</b>	,		γ: •		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement K-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able t	o speak in phrases and complete se	entences. State Goal 1,6,8,
		District Goal Program Goal 1,7,10
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Title: Creating Sentences  Group Size: small group  Materials: slips of paper, felt pens  Procedure(s):  Give oral examples of action words, i.e., ride, hit, and ask the class to supply a sentence with the word.	hear whether student can cor- rectly repeat and articulate one or two sentences without un-	Language Activities Guide, Shorel School District
Example: Tom likes to ride his bike.  Print action words on slips of paper. Put the words in an envelope.  Have students pick a slip of paper and think of a sentence using an action word.  Ask each student to give (state) his sentence orally.	other on speaking in complete sentences.	
Title: Tape Recording Speech Group Size: pairs, small groups Materials: tape recorder Procedure(s):		District Resources
. Have students work in pairs. Have students ask a question of partner.  Other student answers question into a tape recorder.		
Play back the student's taped response and the partner listens to hear whether the response is in phrases or complete sentences.  A few days later, retape students to hear whether there has been any improvement in their ability		
to speak in complete sentences		

ERIC Truities Provided by SRIC

gested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Proced	Monitoring	Suggested Res	ources
	rroced	ures	7	
<u>Title</u> : Tongue Twisters				
Group Size: entire class, small	l group	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e		
<u>Materials:</u> slips of paper				
rocedure(s):				
. Put various tongue twisters on paper sli				•
have approximately half the students cho	ose a			
tongue twister to say to the class.				
. Let one person try the "twister" once sl				
once rapidly. Then say it rapidly five				
. Then after one person tries, ask for vol	lunteers			
(two or three) to try the same one.  The tongue twisters should be phrases of	t three			
to nine words.	Lifee	The state of the s		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Example:				
Betty Botter bought a bit of bitter butt	4	3.		
What noise annoys an oyster?				
A noisy noise annoys an oyster.			, y	
				,
			2	
TO NO. 10 1		, ,		
		ė,	Diamin Dans	
		**	District Resou	rces
The Frank Committee of the Committee of				1. 2
=				
			A second second	
		,*		
		**		A.S.

-218-

ERIC Prail text bounded by End.

Suggested Objective Placement \_\_\_\_\_\_\_R-

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student i	State Goal 1,6,8,	
speech. B. The student values speaking effect	ively before a group.	-10
		District Goal
		Program Goal 1,7,10
Related Area(s)		
retated Hies(s)		
the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-3</u>	Suggested Monitoring Suggested Procedures	ggested Resources
	Trocedures	
Title: The Most Exciting Thing		
That Ever Happened to Y	Š. Von	
Group Size: entire class, small gro	Oun	
Materials:	Out in the second of the secon	
Procedure(s):		
. Show pictures of events and read stories of		t district of the order of the control of the cont
exciting happenings.		
. Discuss with the class some exciting things	s that	
might have happened to them.	- LIIGL ST	
Give each student an opportunity to close t	their	
eyes and think about what they consider the	P most	
important thing that ever happened to them.	- most	
Let students take turns relating their "mos		
exciting personal experience" to the class.		
		hulah Danaman
		trict Resources
		Age was a series
		N
		•
a di Basa yang berbahan Kabupatèn Basa		
		A / A
/ 101		432
431		
	-2192	

Suggested	Activities:	Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
					134
		. V			
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	•				District Resources
					434
(i, /	A.	<b>3</b>			
•	<b>1</b> 0				

THE THE

objects or people. B. The student values spe		F		State Goal District Goal	1,6,8,
				Program Goal	7 10
Related Area(s)				•	
			••	<b>,</b>	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) K-1		ted Monitoring cedures	Sugg	ested Resources	
Title: Describing People Group Size: entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):	" Teacher observes speaking Teacher	observation: Teac student in severa situations. asks student a que	l availal Fublic stion Buildin	ght on Drama in the ole through Superi Instruction, Old ng, Olympia, Washi	ntendent Capitol
Discuss with the class various characterist people, i.e., facial features, hair, clothe	T	to personal experi ens to response.	ence		
mannerisms.  Have four students dress up in costumes inc false nose, glasses, wigs, hats, etc.  Have students in the class take turns describe four "characters."	ribing				
After sindents have had an opportunity to to about distinguishing characteristics, play Clue.  Describe someone the students know.  Example: She has long red hair, likes math	"People				
pizza and plays the piano.  He has short curly hair, likes to play base			S Dist	ict Resources	
gives good speeches and loves to sing. Class tries to guess the identity of the pedescribed.	eople .				
Continue with activity until all students he participated in descriptions.					
Extension: Have students describe themselv friends, their family members, their favori		/A			
possessions, their pets, etc.			AN CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF T		
		ar <b>X</b>			
				406	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-1</u>	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	
<u>Title:</u> Giving Directions and		
Describing Locations		
Group Size: entire class		<del>                                     </del>
Materials: chalk, chalkboard		
Procedure(s):		
On chalkboard or overhead projector, draw a map		The same of the same of the
of the area where the students live.		<b>才</b> 如一个一个点点,露脸。
. With the whole class, discuss the map and its	•	
major directions.		
. Have individual students tell the directions to		1 A Salah Sa
their houses adding landmarks if they know any.		The state of the s
Select five or six students a day stretching the		
activity over several days.		
		1 15
		1. See a see by the see a second
	1	
	计 编示规则 被	
	Sin the second second	
	The same was	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
		District Resources
化自己 经经济 撤入这一次商品的一种		
数的位置的多名的形式的 特别 医自体管炎		
	A Commence of the Commence of	419
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
The state of the s		
		<b>另一个种情况的对应</b>
그는 없는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 경우를 하는데 하는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다.		

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement K-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to t	use related ideas in describing of	ojects State Goal 1,6,8,
or people. B. The student values speaking effectively h	pefore a group.	District Goal
		7 10
		Program_Goal 11.
Related Area(s)	<u> </u>	
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Group Size: entire class  Materials:  Procedure(s):  Discuss with the class various characteristics of people, i.e., facial features, hair, clothes, mannerisms.  Have four students dress up in costumes including false nose, glasses, wigs, hats, etc.  Have students in the class take turns describing the four "characters."  After students have had an opportunity to think about distinguishing characteristics, play "People Clue."  Describe someone the students know.	observes student in several speaking situations.	Spotlight on Drama in the Classroom available through Superintendent of Public Instruction, Old Capitol Building, Olympia, Washington 98504
Example: She has long red hair, likes math, eats pizza and plays the piano.  He has short curly hair, likes to play baseball, gives good speeches and loves to sing.  Class tries to guess the identity of the people described.  Continue with activity until all students have participated in descriptions.  Extension: Have students describe themselves, their friends, their family members, their favorite possession, their pets, etc.		District Resources

-223-

	2-3	Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources
Descri	Directions and bing Locations		
	class chalkboard		
. On chalkboard or overhead pof the area where the stude	nts live.		
. With the whole class, discumajor directions Have individual students to their houses adding fandmar . Select five or six students activity over several days.	ll the directions to ks if they know any.		
			District Resources

or obtain information. B. The student values speaking	o ask questions to clarify meaning effectively before a group.	State Goal 1,2,8,
	1	District Goal
The state of the s		Program Goal 1,4,7
elated Area(s)		
uggested Activities: Grade(s) <u>K-l</u>	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
<u> </u>	\ Procedures =	
<u>Title:</u> Questioning Game (Guess the	Teacher observation: Students	
Question)	ask questions in management	Creative Teaching of Language
Group Size: entire class	ask questions in response to	Arts in Elementary School, by
Materials:	short, incomplete or vague	James A. Smith, Allyn & Bacon C
rocedure(s):	statements.	
. One student leaves the room.		<b>A</b>
Teacher or student asks a question of the class.		
Example: What is 3 and 2?		
	0.00	
. The student comes back into the classroom. Another		
student tells him/her only the answer to the	<b>a</b> .	
question: "5."		
. Chosen student has two guesses to get the question.	· · ·	
Student carrask three grestions of the class to		
naryow it down:		
Example: 15 the math? Is this adding? What is		
2 ±23 7		Diameter December 1
		District Resources
Tible: 19441 on and Outstand		
Title: Riddles and Questions		
Group Size: entire class		
Materials one large picture, smaller		
pictures for each student		
(from newspaper, magazine)		
ocedure(s):		
. Teacher and class make up a riddle based on the		
. Teacher and class make up a riddle based on the large picture.		
Teacher and class make up a riddle based on the large picture.  Each student then makes up a riddle using his/her		
Teacher and class make up a riddle based on the large picture.  Each student then makes up a riddle using his/her small picture.		
Teacher and class make up a riddle based on the large picture.  Each student then makes up a riddle using his/her small picture.  Students group in twos or fours. One student in		
Teacher and class make up a riddle based on the large picture.  Each student then makes up a riddle using his/her small picture.  Students group in twos or fours. One student in each group says his/her riddle.		
Teacher and class make up a riddle based on the large picture.  Each student then makes up a riddle using his/her small picture.  Students group in twos or fours. One student in each group says his/her riddle.  Other students in each group takes turns asking		
Teacher and class make up a riddle based on the large picture.  Each student then makes up a riddle using his/her small picture.  Students group in twos or fours. One student in each group says his/her riddle.  Other students in each group takes turns asking one question of riddler. Each student then has		V 411
Teacher and class make up a riddle based on the large picture.  Each student then makes up a riddle using his/her small picture.  Students group in twos or fours. One student in each group says his/her riddle.  Other students in each group takes turns asking	v -225-	V 444
Teacher and class make up a riddle based on the large picture.  Each student then makes up a riddle using his/her small picture.  Students group in twos or fours. One student in each group says his/her riddle.  Other students in each group takes turns asking one question of riddler. Each student then has	-225-	V 4.1
Teacher and class make up a riddle based on the large picture.  Each student then makes up a riddle using his/her small picture.  Students group in twos or fours. One student in each group says his/her riddle.  Other students in each group takes turns asking one question of riddler. Each student then has	v <b>-</b> 225-	444

uggested Activities:	Grade(s)	Suggested Mor	nitoring	Suggested Resources
4				
	The second secon			
				istrict Resources
				1.0
			0	
42.			taliana (Maria) Maria	

ERIC PROMETERS

SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT - Working Copy	Suggested Objective	Placement K-3
Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able to	ask questions to clarify meaning	State Goal 1,2,8,
obtain information. B. The student values speaking ef	fectively before a group.	District Goal
	20 may say	Program Cool 1,4,7,
Related Area(s)		riogram Goat 11
Suggested Activities: Grade(s) 2-3	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
<b>2</b>	Procedures	
Title: Asking Questions  Group Size: entire class, small group Materials:	Teacher observation: Do students ask questions in response to short, incomplete or vague	Writing Experiences in Language,
Procedure(s):	statements?	Hand, Harsh, Ney, Johnson, Stanek
. Read a short selection to class.	The state of the s	Language Arts Activity Guide,
. Guide students (model) on how to ask questions to dearn facts and feelings.		Shoreline School District
Example: What was the meaning of the word? What did John mean when he said?		
Was Mary correct when she said, " ?"  How did feel at the time?		
How would you have felt under similar		
circumstances?		
200		
Title: 20 Questions		
Group Size: entire class, small group Materials:		District Resources
Procedure(s):		8184
Leader thinks of an object in the classroom which is animal, vegetable or mineral. He/she whispers		
it to the teacher. The children have 20 guesses		
to discover the object. Questions must be		
answered with a "yes" or "no."		
Example: Guide them in locating object: a. (left,	<b>3</b>	A. Carrier and Car
right side or room), b. high, low, c. comparable		
size (larger than a breadbox), d. moving parts.		
Winner and new leader is the person who can identify the object.		
identity the object.		
		1 A'Q
	<b>a</b> ,	* 713
	-227-	

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring	Suggested Resources
	Procedures	
		:
	•	
	\$ 100 miles	
		,
		District Resources
		<b>4</b> =0
		700

449.

Student Learning Objective(s) A. The student is able discussions.	to 1911on tales of coartesy in stoc	State Goal
		District Goal
		Program Goal
Related Area(s)		
Suggested Activities: Grade(\$) 2-3	Suggested Monitoning	Suggested Resources
	Procedures .	Suggested Resources
Title: Group Discussion	Teacher observation: Student	Language for Daily Use,
Group Size: entire class	cooperates and maintains	Mildred A. Dawson
Materials:	courtesy during discussion.	
Procedure(s):		
. Teacher and students discuss rules of courtesy		
needed for group discussion.		
. Students choose a discussion chairperson and the		
discussion topic(s).  With the chairperson maintaining the rules, class		
discusses topic(s) for five to ten minutes.		
discusses topic (s) for live to ten minutes.		
Title: Telephone Talk		
Group Size: entire class, small groups		
Materials: materials necessary to make		
a large telephone receiver		
(Construction paper, paste,		
stissors, two cans and a		District Resources
stick, perhaps)		•
Procedure(s):		
. Each student makes a large telephone receiver.		
. Students and teacher discuss rules for courteous		
discussion and the need for such rules.		
. Students in pairs talk before the class roleplay:	ing	
as parent/student, student/student, coach/player		
etc.		
. Telephone talk could also be used for large group	P	
discussion of various class problems, usually		
done without using students names.		- j 36.J
	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	A TO
		4.
		13

Suggested A	ctivities: Grade(s)		Suggested Monitoring Procedures	Suggested Resources	
		A Commence of the Commence of			
		(e. )			
3	1				
			3 3		
				1.5	
		***			
					•
				District Resources	
ħ.					
					•
3.					1-2
3 A	1				
.453,					
(· :					, ver
EDIC			200		
Full Text Provided by ERIC			-230-		

Suggested Monitoring

Procedures

• *		/	٠,		_					( '			-	1 2	7770	-1-	
- A A		1		Δ.	· Tho	ctudant	10	ahla +	A 0500	***	Tribane.	44	AANITA		Tinn !	4,4 6	h
Chidant	حشمدا آ	1 A	Ľ 4 a a a 2 3 S. a	./_\ 🕶	THE	student	TO	ante f	о сар	1600	mcas.	TH,	COMAG	LOGL	LOII	第二人	Ħι
) LUUCHL	TESTI	TEK O	piective	!IS!			•		•	* 4				•		<i>^</i>	

. State Coal 1,6,10

another individual or small group. B. The student knows conversation depends upon courtesy. District Goal

31

and respecting others' ideas.

s Program Goal

Related Area(s)

anggested	Activities: Gr	ade(s)	<del></del>		
					· .
	Title:	Conver	sation		
	Group Size:	pairs;	entire	class,	<b>V</b>
	Materials:				4
Procedure	2(0)	, . W	* *		

- Select several familiar topics about which students might like to have a conversation.
- Divide the class into groups of two's, or let \*students informally select a partner.
- Have each pair of students select a topic they wish to discuss in conversation with each other.
- Emphasize the idea that any and all ideas are acceptable in conversation and that conversation is an informal way of communicating.
- Give the students five to ten minutes to carry on their "conversation."
- Following the activity, have the class discuss some of the ideas they expressed in conversation.

Title: Discussing Courtesy Group Size: entire class Materials:

## Procedure(s):

- Teacher and students discuss rules of courtesy and respect in conversation.
- Demonstrate with two small groups a confect and incorrect method to have conversation.
- Put a topic on the chalkboard that students discuss for several minutes in groups of four to six.
- After conversation is over, ask students what rules of courtesy and respect were followed and which need to be re-emphasized.

Language Activities Guide, Shoreline School District

Suggested Resources

District Resources

Suggested Activities: Grade(s)	Suggested Monitoring® Procedures	4.	Suggested Resources	
		15.	District Resources	
	<b>3</b>			
45.7		M		453.
ERIC	<b>\23</b> 2-			